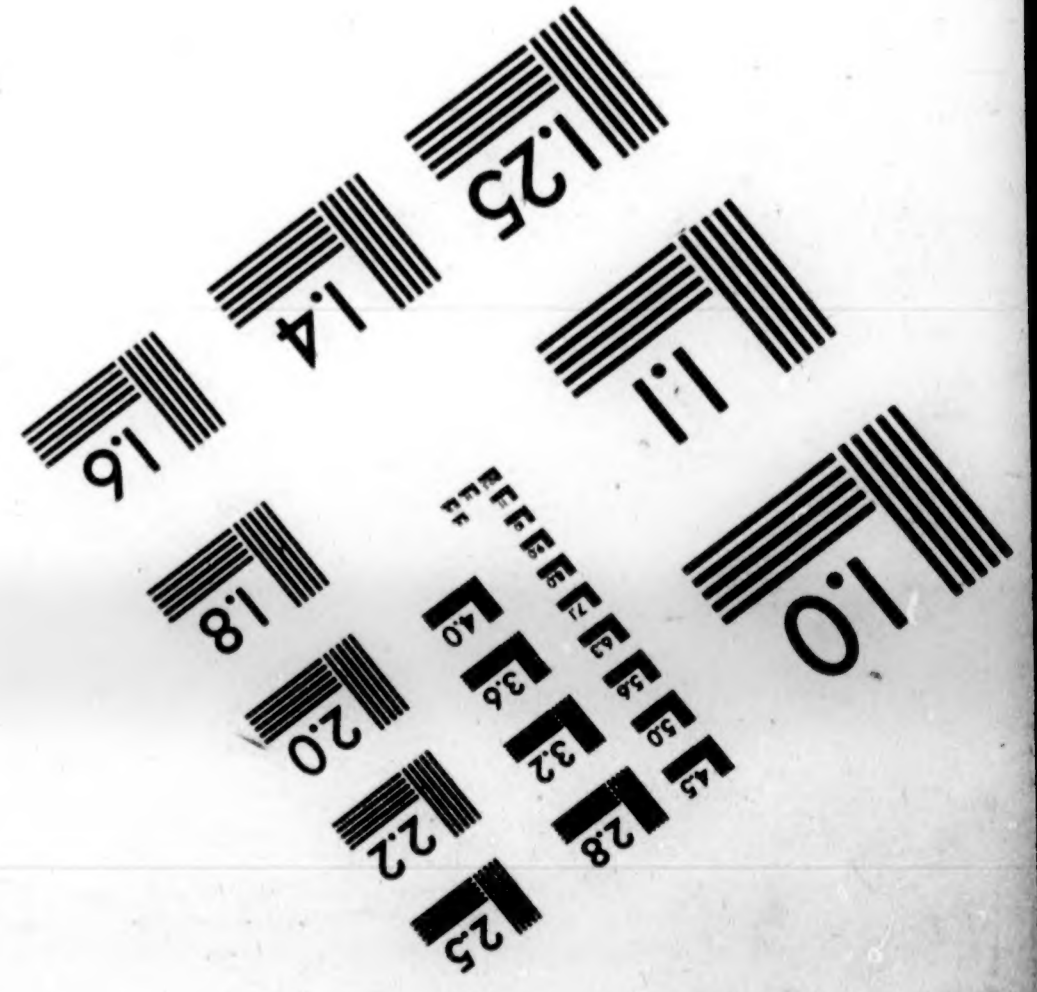
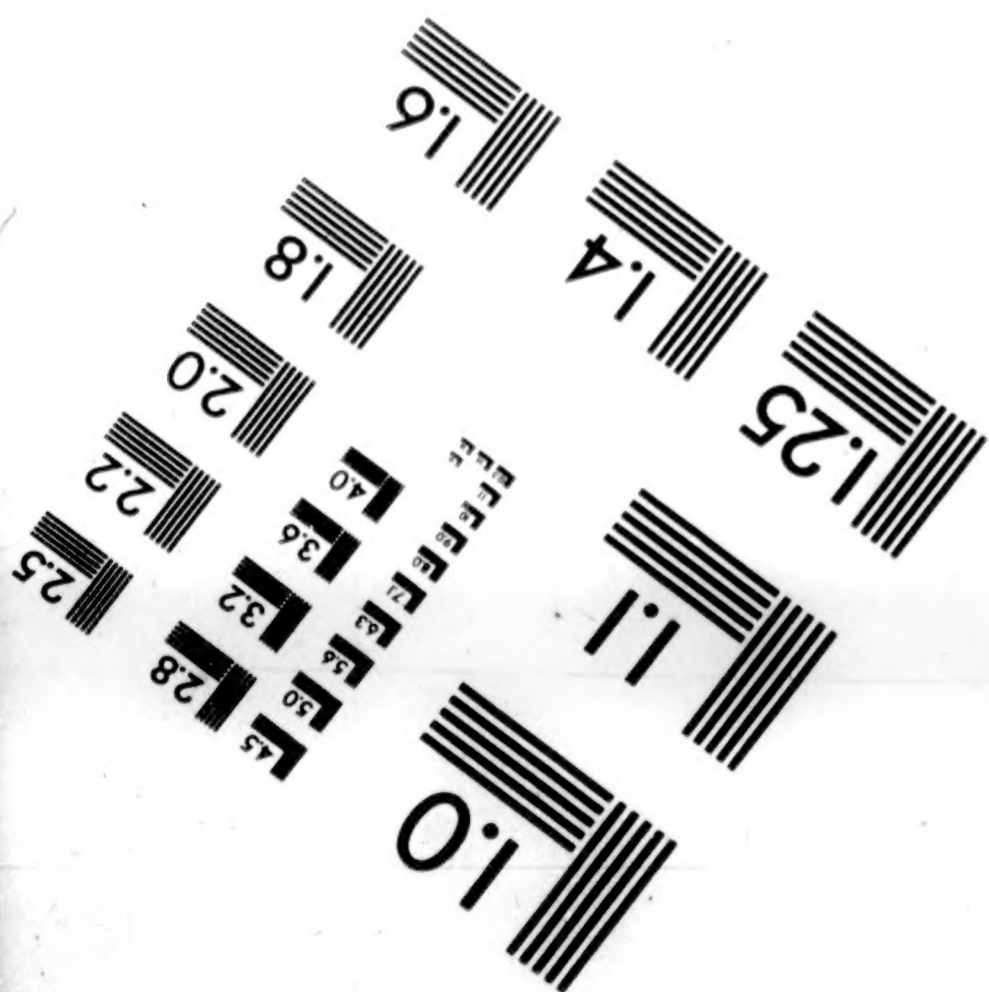
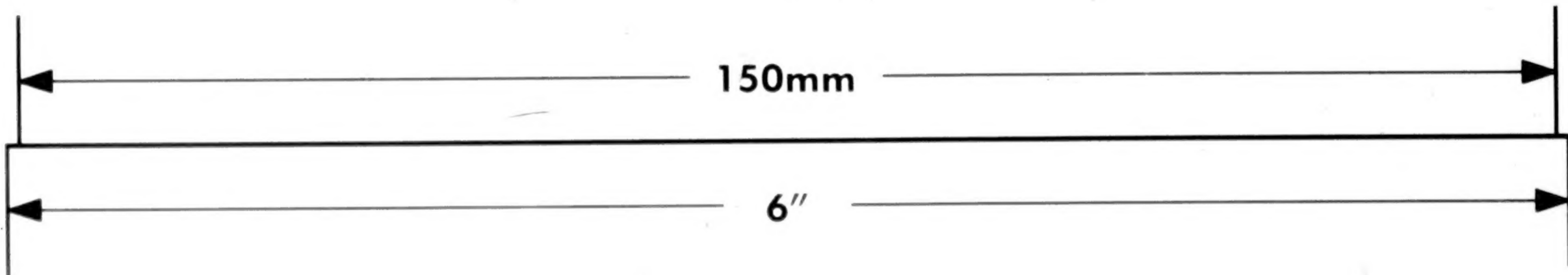
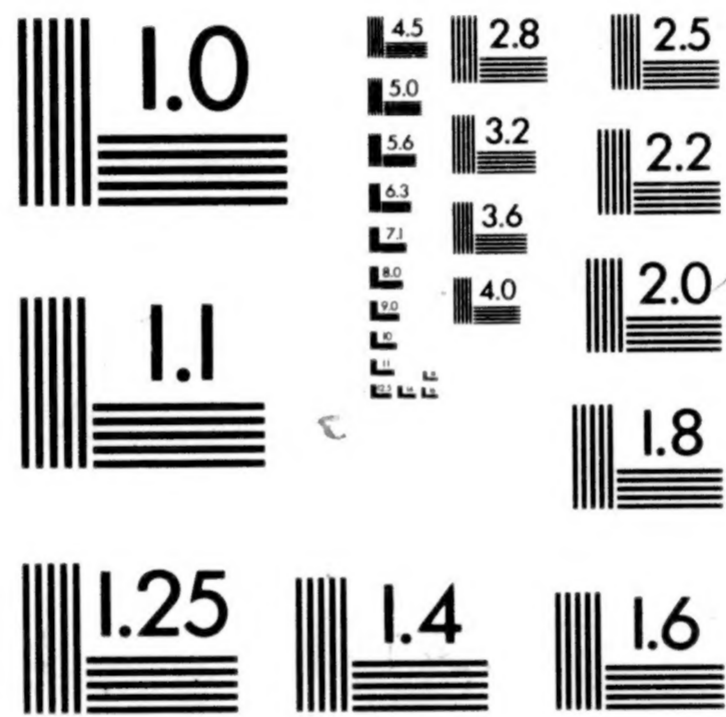
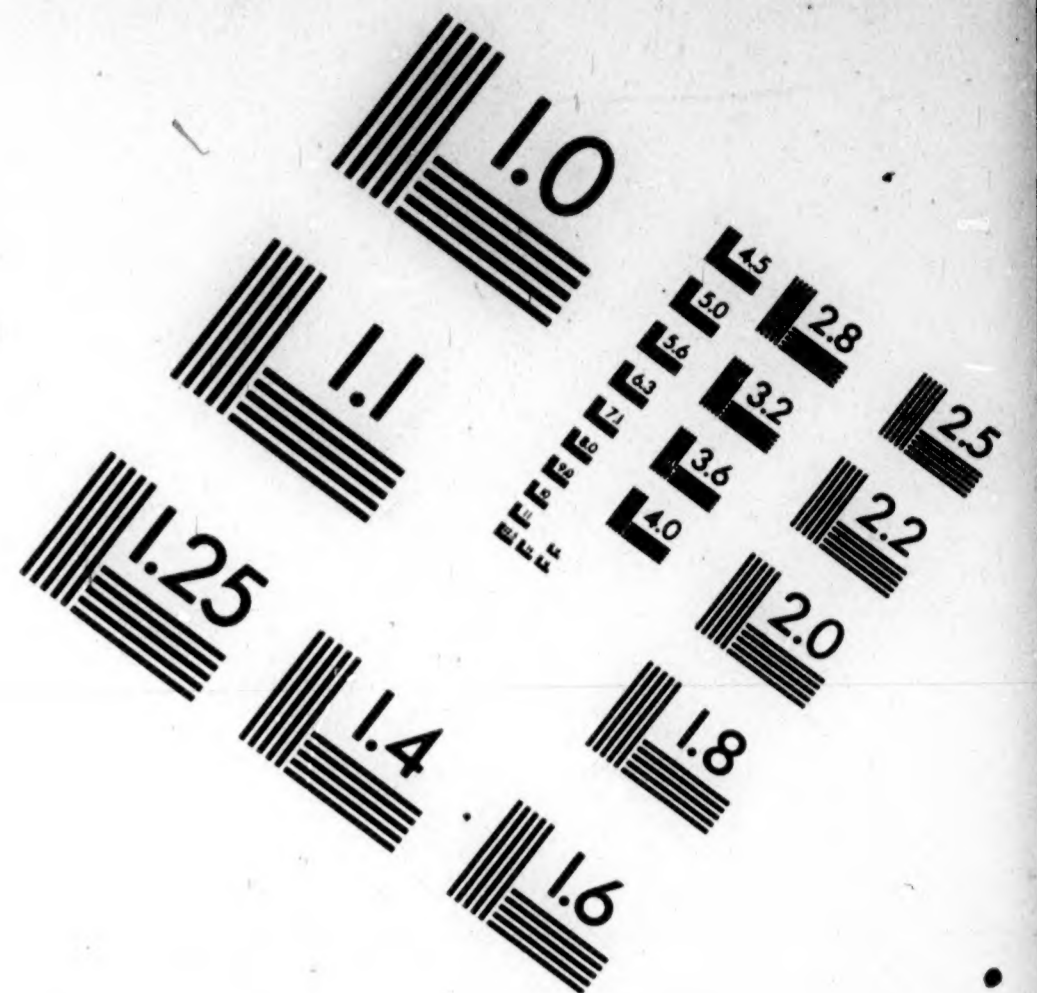
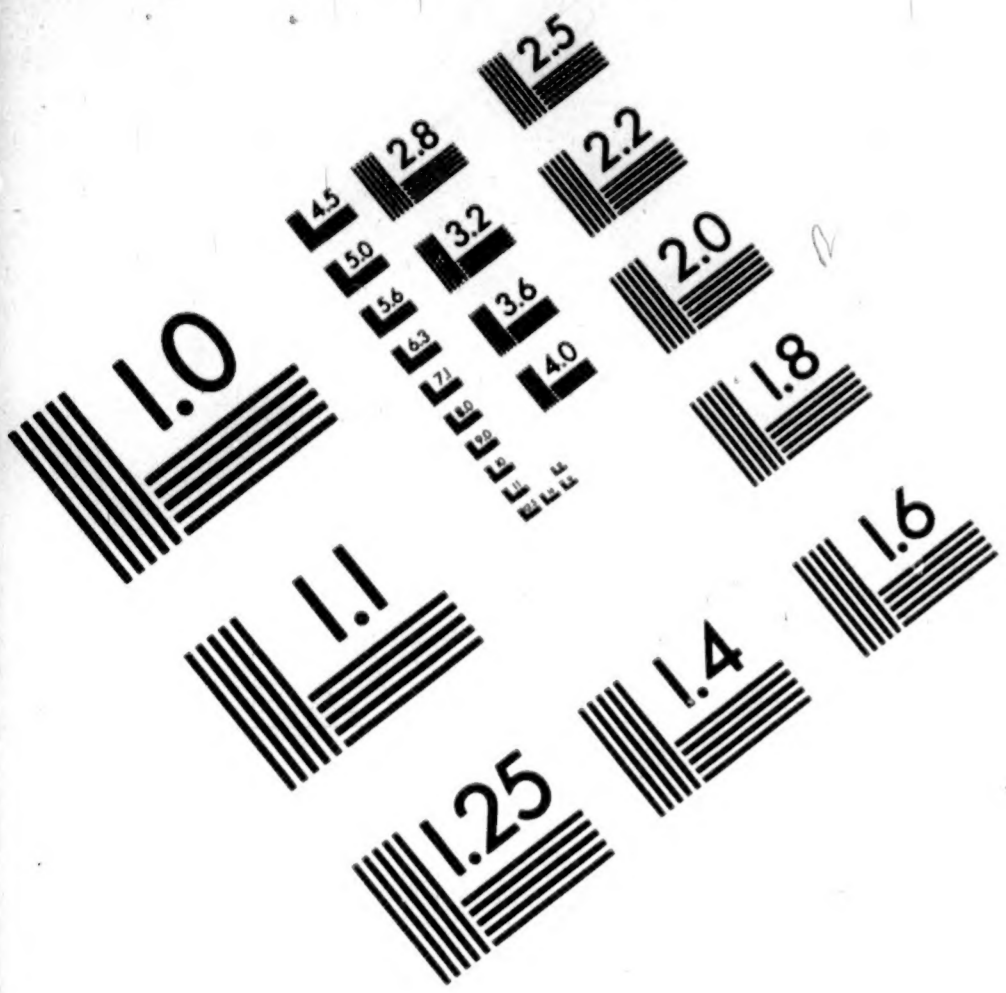


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

17 July 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

145

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

1

4

5



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll Description

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll	Description
<b>5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

**6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
<b>9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
<b>10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



Roll Description

**11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

**12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 145

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



*Leeper.. Thomas*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57481143	26
2	57481295	27
3	57481438	28
4	57481577	29
5	57481709	30
6	57481835	31
7	57481949	32
8	57482101	33
9	57482384	34
10	57467709	35
11	9122692	36
12	L-83-05-1869	37
13	33204877	38
14	44744355	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L 83 - Vol. 8. 6. 7. '69.*

See also



Rep 275-080 - aff  
Re P 350 735.

S. 1043158 - P.O. Pro. Dec

S. 1042825 - P.O. aff

S. 1042826 - P.O. aff

S. 1050462 P.O. 11/11/1920

S 2155737 and 4119.

Am Grant  
Co

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leper

Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calhoun Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom W. W. Beggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Fortress  
Monroe, Va. June 26/65.

Keefe



L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leeper,  
Pvt. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Harin.*

(358d)

Copyist.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Leaper,*  
*Pr.* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Leeper,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Sharin.*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seepes,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Leeper*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
*Sick in Hoeph. at Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lecker*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hoopl at Washington D.C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Mahor*  
Copyist.



*L 1 P.H.A. U.S.C.T.*

*Thomas Leaper*  
*Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.A.A.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for *March & April, 1865.*

Attached to hospital :

When *April 20*, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Neah*

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Leeper*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospl. Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

*D. Mahor*  
Copyist.



L | 8<sup>th</sup> Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leeper  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., June 22, 1865-

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865-

Last paid to Oct-31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: No account of  
Bounty given. Mustered  
out in compliance  
with par 6 G.O. 77 A.G.  
on April 28/65-  
(Age 24.)

Book mark: .....

C. J. Rozzell  
00

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leeper  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered out at Fortress Monroe Va.  
June 26. '65.

Book mark: A.H.D. June 22. L. 83. Vol 8. C. 5. '69.  
(over)

(358)

D. Maher  
Copyist.



JAN. 14

5482101

1891

*3. P. M. G. Oct. 23. 65.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leeper  
 Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick  
 in Reg't Hosp'l  
 Apr to June 1865 Absent  
 sick in hosp'l at  
 Washington. D. C.  
 July 1865 Absent sick  
 Washington D. C.  
 Aug 1865 Left June 26  
 1865 Fortress Monroe  
 Va Mustered out  
 per G.O. No 77 War  
 Dept.

Book mark:

J. Wise



L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lefew*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entire service organization of Co as private Discharged from 26 1865 at Ft Monroe Va by Gen 77 Per 6 1865 W.D.(68) Discharge and final statements have been furnished*

Book mark: *V. 93 O. 216. 69. Discharged on*

*S. P. York*

JAN. 14

5482384

\* 1891 \*

June 22/60 - 28378 @ 5.69



L. 1 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A.

Thomas Leeper

, Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L. 83, b. J. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 23, 1869.

Discharged June 22, 1865.

Seaper, Thomas.

P, Co. K, 8 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 1445-J 37  
 Name Thomas Leaper  
 Age 21 Nativity Kentucky  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Fredonia Ky  
 Post Office address of wife Mrs Louisa Leaper  
 or nearest relative Fredonia Caldwell Co Ky  
 Rank Priv Co. K Regiment 8 U.S.C.A  
 When admitted April 20 1865  
 From what source Secret Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Comalescent from  
Diarrhoea

L'Ouverture G.H.

On what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Tonics + Milk Diet.*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged June 28/65*

*L. D. Swining.  
A. A. King, M.D.*



*organ. ...*  
Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57467160	26
2	57467270	27
3	57476032	28
4	57476143	29
5	57476253	30
6	57476380	31
7	57476488	32
8	57476594	33
9	57476699	34
10	57476800	35
11	57476893	36
12	9122412	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 602552 P.O. off  
D. 656883 do  
S-747007 - P. O. off  
D. 1394400 P.O. return  
D. 1700295

Wm Guault  
Esq



7 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Ligon

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

S. A. Moreland

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Sigon*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky.,* ~~Nov~~ *Sept. 30,* 1864

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves, P. D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooney*

(339) Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Ligon

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~Nov 1~~ Sep 30, 1864

Where born Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 1, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5-9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Graves Co. Art. Dis, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Ben Legan.

Book mark:

Mowry, Jr. Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Legum*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Logan*  
priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Legan  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Legun  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for           , 1865.

Present or absent      *Present*     

Stoppage, \$      *100* for     

Due Gov't, \$      *100* for     

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:     

Book mark:     

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben. Legan  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben. Legan*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Legan*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Legan*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keeper.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Legan*

Private, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2* <sup>10</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>41</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as recruit. joined sep. for duty Sept. 1, '64. Staps for 1 Canteen. 65, 1 Waist Belt 36, 1 Bayonet scabbard. 40.*

Book mark: *3377/83.*

(261)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*Sigmon, Ben*  
*Co.*, Co. *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *USCMA*

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Sigon of Graves City desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caducah Tex the First day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. Dym

Benjamin Sigon  
 Volunteered at Caducah Tex  
September 1864  
Major West of 1st

84 11 16 1864  
 No. 4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Paducah*

I, *Sigorn Ben* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Sigorn of Gravesboro Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *First* day of *Sept* 1864,

Before *Capt R. H. Hall*

*Ben Sigorn*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Hall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Sigorn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 1864.

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro March* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Old Line* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro March*  
*1st Dist of Ky*



Legan. Burd

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467159	26
2	5467269	27
3	5476033	28
4	5476144	29
5	5476254	30
6	5476381	31
7	5476489	32
8	5476596	33
9	5476749	34
10	5476942	35
11	5467692	36
12	9122411	37
12	49744356	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-100 27 65 - P.O. M.T.M.

*Am Girault & Co*

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Prind Ligon

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Fortinos Mon-  
roe, Va., June 14, '65 - by order of War  
Department dated May 3rd, '65

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Byrd Sigow.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky., ~~Nov~~ Sept. 30, 1864*

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Govt. Mt. D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Callaway*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Byrd Legon*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Panueah Ky.*, ~~Nov.~~ *Sept.* 30, 1864.

Where born *Me.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panueah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panueah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Filed with Birds Legon.*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Copyist.*



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edw Legan*

*priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

*L* S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Bird Legan*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Legan  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bird Legan*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bird Legan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at camp  
Lincoln, Va. since May 22/65*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Legan

Plt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Camp Lincoln, Va, since May 22/65.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

<sup>x</sup> Bird Legan <sup>x</sup>

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by Order of Sect. of War per  
paragraph 6 S. O. No. 77 Als. O.  
Washington, D. C. Ft Monroe  
Va. June 14, 1865.

<sup>x</sup> Removed from M. R. Roll

Book mark:.....

Keefe

G | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Legan  
Sgt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, On duty train  
guard

May 1865, Absent sick  
at City Point Va. Since  
May 22 1865

June-Aug 1865, Absent sick  
left in hosp at camp  
Lincoln Va since May  
22 1865.

Sept 1865, Less June 14  
1864 at Fort Monroe Va  
mustered out by order  
of War Dept, May 3  
1865

name appears also as B.  
Legan B. Legin

Book mark:

J. U. Wise



*L* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bird<sup>x</sup> Logan*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Texas*, *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fortress Monroe, Va. June 14, 65. By order of the War Dept. A. G. May 3, 65. Descriptive list furnished May 22 '65.*

*? corrected by Girault, Ex*

Book mark: *V. 171 P. 50. 73 (over)*

(361)

*Keifer*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476942

1891

*Des. List on file in Miss.  
P. Hale.*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bird Legan  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Accountable for  
knapsack Haversack  
& Canteen Mustered  
out by order War Dept  
Dated May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Patient in U.S. Genl  
over

Book mark: .....

C. S. Rozzell

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467692

1891

Hospital Fort  
Monroe Va.

*Ligon, Byrd*  
*Co., Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S. Col. A.*

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....







# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Paducah*

I, *Sigow Byrd* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Mo.* aged *thirty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Byrd Sigow of Graveslet Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864, } *his*  
Before *Capt. Primard* } *Byrd Sigow*  
*Primard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Byrd Sigow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 1864.

*N. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Primard* Mustering Officer.

tered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *1st West Virginia* Volunteers, on the *First* day of *September*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. Primard*  
*W. D. Smith*  
*Capt. Primard*



Legan. Mathew  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471409	26
2	5471516	27
3	5471652	28
4	5471863	29
5	5472896	30
6	9121607	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V. 8 - Page 224.

See also



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Legan

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Craver Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28, 1864.

Where Mayfield, Ky.

By whom E. L. Chapman; term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 25/64. Died in the Reg't Hospital at Paducah, Ky., Aug. 31/64

Henderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Legan

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Mayfield, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \*Taken from Roll May + June '64

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E J Lipscomb



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Legan*

*Private*, C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E H Lipscomb*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Legan*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E H Lipscomb*



L 825 Arty U.S.C.T

Mathew Legan  
Priv. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 in Regimental Hospital of

Book mark: See E.B.V8P224A9030

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Legan*  
 Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Camp as*  
*Pvt Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Con Dist of*  
*Ky. at time of enlistment*  
*Died in Regt Hospital*  
*Paducah Ky Aug 31 64*

Book mark: *V 98 P 93 64*

*over*  
*W McAlhoun*

JAN. 14

5472896

1891

*Course of death disease  
Final Statement forwarded  
Sept. 5, 1864.  
(page 19.)*

*Book Mark Aug 30 64  
E B & P 224 -*



Legan, Matthew

Br., Co. B,

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V Co '6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mathew Segan

Eighth Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

Account from 30<sup>th</sup> May

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (of duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. Novr 17. 1864

E. R. vol. 8. Page 224

The Muster and Muster-out Rolls of Co.

Art<sup>y</sup> (by)

"C" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored ~~Regt~~ report the death of

Private Mathew Segan August 31. 1864

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death August 30. 1864.

The latter date (August thirtieth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company-Roll will be amended accordingly

J. R. Ralston

Brigadier General U.S.A.

In Charge Bureau Col<sup>d</sup> Troops.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Full  
Notes  
Account  
An attempt  
was made  
to release

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





C. E.

I certify, on honor, that Mathew Segar a Private of  
 Captain E. S. Chapman's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Graves County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Mayfield Ky. <sup>July 25, 1864</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 26th day  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sicut D. Co.  
Mo. In. 200, at Paducah Ky., on the 26th day of April,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death in the  
Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky. on the 30th day  
of August, 1864.

The said Mathew Segar was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Tinsley to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-four <sup>24</sup> 80/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.~~

**Given in Duplicate**, at Paducah Ky., this 30th day of August, 1864.

E. S. Chapman

Capt. Co. 8th U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
 Commanding Company.



Leigh David

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468053	26
2	57468166	27
3	57468283	28
4	57468428	29
5	57468572	30
6	57468728	31
7	57468879	32
8	57469027	33
9	57469170	34
10	57469304	35
11	57469430	36
12	57469553	37
13	57469665	38
14	9121224	39
15	34669825	40
16	40744394	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-981434-P.O. aff  
81781907 Ave W. D.

D1935732 Audubon D.

Am Grant Co  
Ore

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Bright*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 28*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*  
*Piv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Tenn*

Age *4-5* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Bright*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Waudington*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Waddington*



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Leigh  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Leigh  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Raven



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Leigh  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty  
with Det. light  
Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Leigh  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Leigh  
Privt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in detached  
service with Div.  
G.M. since May 19,  
1865 \*

\* does not appear on roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Owen



Lo | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Loewig

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1860.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at Km. G. M.  
since May 19, 65

Book mark:

H. K. Merrill

L | S<sup>d</sup> H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Leigh*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. service at Wm. G. M. since May 19. 65*

Book mark :

*N. N. Merrill*

20

| S H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Leigh

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In det. service at Riv. G. M. since May 19 1865

Book mark:

M. H. Merrill



L. 18 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

David Leigh  
Pvt Co. A 8th U.S.C.A.H.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of enlisted men on detached service in Post Quar-  
termaster Department at Indianola, Texas,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Station *Indianola Texas*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*

L

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Leigh

1st Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865, Absent det serv  
 as Quartermaster in the 25  
 U. S. Since May 9 1865  
 June to Nov 1865. Absent  
 on det serv with Div 2 M  
 Since May 19 1865  
 Dec 1865, Absent on det  
 serv. Div 9 M. since  
 Nov 2. 1865

Book mark :

J. M. Wise

(546)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Leigh

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Tex., Feb. 10, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.  
Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Nov 100; due \$ <sup>200</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at camp as private  
Enlisted & sub. to draft in 1st Enlist list  
of 14 at time of enlist  
Enlist. papers lost

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill



Lilly, Doctor  
Co @, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lilly,	28 Doctor.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lewis. Bull

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57478290	26
2	57478423	27
3	57478572	28
4	57478727	29
5	57478869	30
6	57479008	31
7	57479136	32
8	57479257	33
9	57479372	34
10	57479485	35
11	57479588	36
12	9121928	37
13	40744358	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-732643-PO 90 rev

D1041840-7and

S. 1444280 Pointe

1986952 P.O. 2014

Am Grault  
Ex



of 1 '8 H. Art'y | U. S. C. T.

Bill Lewis

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crittendon, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Crittendon

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Wittenden Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*J.W. Tucker*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Art*, Cox H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Wheeler*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Prst.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864, On duty  
On cars (as guard)*

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*

*G* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Lewis  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
canteen

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyst.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1  
canton.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyst.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bill Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Deadrisk*

(358)

*Copyist.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Lewis

Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bill Lewis  
Svt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 81/100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 44/100  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Private  
Injury shown. Stop for One  
Month. of cts One Waist Blt 36cts

Book mark : .....

G W Deadrick

Lewis. Henry

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57479768	26
2	57479911	27
3	57480056	28
4	57480190	29
5	57480324	30
6	57480448	31
7	57480565	32
8	57480675	33
9	57480781	34
10	57480883	35
11	57480983	36
12	9122563	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 613 508 P.O. Off.

S-628 309- P.O. 98

P-1174199 P. & in man

unavailable  
Em

5



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
 Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Keefe*

L. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artz

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. L. Tharnton  
Copyist.

*L.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. L. Thornton*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis,*  
*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

*L* | 8 H, Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Co*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4* to *July*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Co.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month of April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

*2*  
*Henry Lewis*  
| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*

*Put* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Genl Lewis*

*Ant* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Ward*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3/100<sup>74</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at original organization as herein shown.

(page 20.)

Book mark: V115-P-91-70.

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.



Lewis, James O

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466735	26
2	5479179	27
3	5479300	28
4	5479416	29
5	5479520	30
6	9436885	31
7	R-337-07-1864	32
8	40744260	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2777-C.T. 82. — 2193-C.T. 81.  
R-337-07-1864

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Ohio H. Art'y.

*Lo. S. H. Atty* U.S.C.T.

*James S. Lewis,*  
*2d*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *S. H. Atty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Jan 2* 186*5*.

Remarks: *App't'd from Pvt*  
*2. O. H. A.*

*Must'd into Reg't Aug*  
*30/65, to date May*  
*10/65.*

*Discharged by S. O.*  
*#2, Par 8, dated 4/2*  
*Dec of Gen'l. A. O. Co.*  
*Jan 21/66.*  
*Rec'd order Feb 2/66.*

*Dayton,*



L | *F. N. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James S. Lewis*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty*

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Aug 29, 1865*.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 10*, 1865.

Where *City Point, Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2nd Lt. Co. 26. to date May 10/65 vice W.B. Cunningham, Discharged. Discharged as private*

Book mark: *L-337-07-1865*

*W J Roe*



JAN. 14

5466735

1891

Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ohio,  
Heavy Artillery  
to date May 9/65  
to accept appt  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James S. Lewis*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined for service*  
*May 10/65.*  
*Mustered Aug. 29/65*  
*at Victoria, Tex. to*  
*date May 10/65*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

L' | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jamies Lewis*

*Lieut*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Deadrick*



L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*

*Lieut*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Hendrick*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865 .

Clothing account: L

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June 27 1863 as Recruit  
in Co B 2 Ohio Heavy Artillery Received  
appointment as Lieut & WSCA  
(Heavy) and mustered as herein shown Dis  
charged February 3 1866 by Special  
Orders No 2 Bar & dated Head Quarters Mil  
Book mark: 2.777.C.T.822/930281

(over)

G. W. Deadrick



JAN. 14

5479520

1891

*Div of the Gulf New Orleans La Jan  
24 1866 On Tenders of Resignation*

A. | 8. Ky. Arty. | U.S.A.

James S. Lewis.

2nd Lt., Co. . . . . 8 Reg't 7th Ky Arty

**NOTATION.**

2173-CJ-1881 and 2177-CJ-82 with

Book mark: A 337 C. J. 1864

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

See also Co. B. 2. Ohio Ky Arty

A. M. Muzzey

Lewis James S.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H., 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....
	<i>Resignations 1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *2nd Lieut James D. Davis* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Victoria Texas*  
 On this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*  
 Before me.

*Nicholas*  
*Capt 51000*  
 asst Commissary of Musters,  
*1st Army Corps.*

*James D. Davis*  
*2nd Lieut, 50th U.S. Inf.*  
*Regt. 1st Army Corps*

James G. Lewis was mustered in a 2d Lieut.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art'y (Sigs) May 10, 1865 On Return  
 of 2d Regt for the month of Nov. 1865 (latest report)  
 he is reported - present for duty.

Jungle Com'd - 44  
 Ordered - 1, 1865, J. G.



~~S. J. O. J. W. B. 1865~~  
Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A., 1865  
Victoria Texas Oct 25, 65

Head, Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.,  
Victoria Texas Oct 25, 65

Q-44-CD-5-1865,  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of Texas  
San Antonio Tex. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

~~LP 168, P. 51, 1865~~

Lewis James S

Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully  
forwarded approved.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. art. (Sly)

Approved  
H. W. Parry

J. Stanley

~~W. J. P. 1865~~

(ad) Comd'g Regt

Tenders his resignation  
on account of insanity of  
his wife.

Head Quarters Sub District of Victoria  
Victoria Texas Oct 26, 65

Major Genl. Comd'g  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of Texas  
San Antonio Tex. Dec. 24, 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Respectfully forwarded

By D. B. Wright

Note & return

Approved  
Joseph Howard

W. J. P. 1865  
Deaf

By B. B. Wright Comd'g

Recd 11/10/65 Jan 13, 1866



*L.H. De 23*  
Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf

New Orleans, La., *Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>* 1866

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. *2*. Extract *8*.

date *January 3<sup>d</sup>* 1866

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army accepted

*M. H. ...*  
Major General Commanding.

*1/3*  
*[Signature]*

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. (Heavy)  
Victoria Texas Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:- I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment - U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) on account of Insanity of my wife. at times, which renders her incapable of taking care of my children, and requires my immediate presence.

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever (except for rations to the amount of six dollars (\$6.00)) and that I am not responsible for any Government property. nor never have been. And that I was last paid by Major S. M. Crosby, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1865.

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

James S. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Maj George Lee.

U.S. G. Military Division of the Gulf.



*Suprey, John*  
Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52477062	26
2	52477165	27
3	52477263	28
4	52477354	29
5	52477468	30
6	52477603	31
7	52477874	32
8	52477987	33
9	52478131	34
10	52477748	35
11	52467644	36
12	9122065	37
12	40744393	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



0644954 P.O.  
 S-905141 Plequet MTHW  
 S-1999425 P.O. off  
 S. 2045321 and M. D. (m)  
 S. 2059922 and W.D.  
 M. S. 1025734  
 S 2905923 and W.D.

*ambault*  
*Em*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lissey  
Co. 4, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.  
Complexion Brown  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Henderson Co., Kentucky  
Occupation Seamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.  
Where Uniontown, Kentucky  
By whom A. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Mustered out of service June 7, 65, at Fort  
Monroe, by order of the Secretary of War

(3830) S. A. Moreland Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lifsey.

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Uniontown Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Weston



L. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lufsee

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Chance

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lipsey  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Langh  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lipsey*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*C. M. Laughlin*



*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Soper*

*PL*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*S. Soper*

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Lee*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

*214* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Lister*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*



*L* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lacey*  
*Private*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Corps Hospital*

*Camp Lincoln Va. Reg*

*23. 1865*

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*

*J.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Kelsey*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Man found in  
at the time  
of the muster  
in order. No slip*

Book mark:.....

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lipsey  
Pr. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick  
at Camp Lincoln  
since Apr 23 1865  
June to Aug 1865 Absent sick  
at City Point Va since  
May 23 1865  
Sept 1865 Less: June 7 1865  
Fort Mower Milled out

Name appears also as a  
Lepsy J Lifsey & John  
Lifsey

Book mark:

J. A. Miller



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Lefey  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Texas, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service at  
original organization, discharged  
June 7, 1865 Per G.O. No 97, Par 6  
W.D. (23) 1865 being in Hospital  
Post Manser Va. Resent here  
but furnished May 23, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*L* | *8 H arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lifsey*  
 Priv., Co. *G*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H arty.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va, June 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 7, 1865:*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accountable for*  
*knapsack, Haversack & Canteen.*  
*Mustered out by order*  
*War Dept. Dated May 3, 1865*  
*Patient in U.S. General*  
*Hospital Ft. Monroe, Va.*  
*(age 25.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beck*  
 Copyist.

*1004*  
*Ligon. Ben*

Co. *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

GARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Legan</i>	28 <i>Ben.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*Legon, Byron*  
Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Legan,</i>	28 <i>Birds.</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Liles. Ben

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57466955	26
2	57478422	27
3	57478574	28
4	57478728	29
5	57478912	30
6	57479652	31
7	9121931	32
8	40744359	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 12 - P. 70.

See also



2 | E. H. Ardy | **U. S. C. T.**

Gen Files

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Ardy

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Reg't Hospital, Paducah, Ky, July 9, '65, of diarrhea

E. A. Moreland



*Lo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Liles*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N. Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshall Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Jno J. Bell*  
 (339) Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Giles*

*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Liles*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*



*G* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Giles*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lisle*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt  
Hosp. Paducah, Ky. Feb.  
8/63*

Book mark: *Died Feb. 9/63  
2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 5309 Oct. 30/67 (over)*

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

JAN. 14

5478912

1891

*E. B. N. 12, P. 70*

*See S. S. & M. O. Roll,*



*J* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Liles*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Loss Feb 8  
1865 Reg't Hosp  
died of disease*

Book mark :

*J. L. White*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Siler*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown. Joined co for duty*  
*Aug 24 1864. Died Reg Hosp Feb 9*  
*1865 Diarrhea Inventory & Final*  
*Statements forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Hendrick*

Lisle, Ben

B., Co. H

8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R.C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ben Siles of Marshall Co. Ky.* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Putnam Ky.* the *29th* day of *Aug.* 1861

Witness: *[Signature]*

*U.S.A. Adj. Gen.*  
Volunteered at *Putnam Ky.*  
*29th Aug 1861*  
By *[Signature]*  
No. *Seventy eight*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

13

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* .....

I, *Siles Ben* .....

born in .....

in the State of *Kentucky* .....

aged .....

years

and by occupation a *Farmer* .....

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *29th* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Siles of Marshall Co Ky* .....

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* .....

this *29th* day of *August* 186*4*,

Before *Prof. M. C. ...* .....

*Ben Siles*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. A. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ben Siles* .....

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *29th* day of *August* 186*4*.

*N. M. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Ben Siles*  
*29th August 1864*  
*Paducah Ky*



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Ben Lisle*

Late of Company *H*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W Va Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 186*3*.





**Inventory** of the effects of Ben Lisle late  
a Private of Captain W B Norton Company H of  
the 8 Regiment of U S C A H Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 29 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 29 day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company H, 8 Regiment of U S C A H Volunteers, to serve 37  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Kentucky: he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 9 day of February 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
No Effects found, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: March 31 1865

W B Norton  
Cpt  
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Ben Lisle*  
8 Reg't of *11th Cavalry*

~~VOIDED~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

\* NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Ben Lisle a Private of  
 Captain A B Johnson Company (A) of the "8" Regiment of 26th Art H  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 29 day  
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt - U S Art to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. died at Regt. Hospital  
Paducah Ky Feb 9th 1865 Cause of death diarrhea

The said Ben Lisle was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Ferris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$55.25 dollars, since the 29th day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

1 Knapsack (1), Daversack (1) & Carlin  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31st day  
 of March, 1865.

W. D. Martin  
Capt  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Ben Lisle*  
8 Reg't of *1st Regt*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Ben Lisle*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

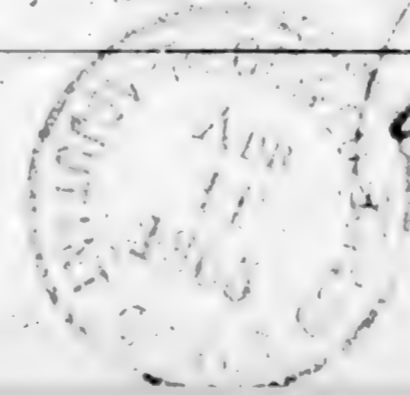
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 11 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Roll will be amended accordingly.*  
*the correct date, and the Company Muster*  
*1865, 1866, is held to be*  
*186*  
*By Surgeon General*  
*1865*  
*Regimental Descriptive Book*  
*186*  
*Regimental Quarterly Returns*  
*1865*  
*Regimental Return*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Inventory of Effects*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Record of Death and Internment*  
*1865*  
*Soldier's Final Statement*  
*186*  
*Company Morning Reports*  
*1865*  
*Company Descriptive Book*  
*1865*  
*Company Muster-out Roll*  
*1865*  
*Company Muster Roll*  
*1865*  
*Colored Army, is reported as follows:*  
*1st Reg't U.S.*  
*of 1st Reg't*  
*186*

*James M. Swank*  
*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*  
*Washington, D.C.*  
*June 1 1865*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*War Department*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]



I certify, on honor, that Ben. Lisle a Private of  
 Captain A. B. Robinson Company (H) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. O. Art. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. O. Art. Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died at Regt. Hospital Paducah  
Ky Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865, Cause of death Diarrhea

The said Ben. Lisle was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Ferris to include the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrolment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$35.25 dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

for expenses of transportation & subsistence  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to J. B. Robinson, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

A. B. Robinson  
Capt  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



*Liles. Row*

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466954	26
2	5478424	27
3	5478573	28
4	5478776	29
5	5467794	30
6	5479676	31
7	9121930	32
8	40744361	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2 | 8 H. Arty. | **U. S. C. T.**

Bob Giles

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov 9, 64, Paducah,  
Ky. He never was uniformed and  
never paid and is not worth looking  
after.

D. A. Moreland

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bob Liles*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky, N.Y Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshall Co. Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph Bell Jr*  
(339) Copyist.

*G* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bob Giles*

*Co.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bob Liles*

*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Hunter*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bob Liles*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted, Nov. 9, 1864*  
*Never Paid, nor Uniformed.*

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Mather*  
Copyist.

*L. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Bob Giles*

*Pvt., Co. H 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah, Ky Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jeff Miller*  
Copyst.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rob Liles  
 3rd, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent with  
 leave Sept 15 within  
 the Dept.  
 (Oct 1864 Absent without  
 leave left Co. quarters  
 (Oct 28. 1864, supposed  
 to have gone home  
 Nov 1864, Left Deserted  
 (Oct 28. 1864.  
 Nov 1864, Less Oct 28  
 Paducah Ky Deserted  
 but is now at home  
 sick but will soon  
 be brought in

Book mark :

J. C. [Signature]

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Liles  
Priv., Co. K., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*herein shown. Joined Co for duty*  
*Aug 29" 1864. Deserted Nov 9" 1864*  
*Paducah Ky Never clothed*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Deasrick*

--	--	--

*Liles, Bob,*

*Pz, Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Regt US 6<sup>th</sup> HA.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bob Liles - Marshall Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am July 1864 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 24th day of November, 1864

Witness: [Signature]

[Signature]  
Volunteered at Paducah  
November 24th 1864  
By Capl. D. D. [Signature]  
Adj. Gen. [Signature]  
No. Shandyman

14

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

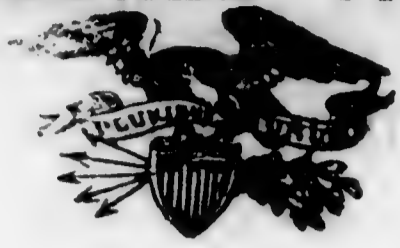
Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Patterson*

I, *Siles Bob* born in *Montgomery*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *August* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bob Siles of Marshall Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson Ky*

this *29th* day of *Aug* 186*4*,

Before *Capt. Geo. S. ...*

*Bob Siles*  
his  
mark

*Prof. Geo. S. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. A. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bob Siles* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *29th* day of *August* 186*4*

*N. H. Hall*  
Capt. Pro. Mar. Muster. Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Patterson Ky* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Patterson Ky*

*Geo. S. ...*  
*Prof. Geo. S. ...*  
*...*

*Biles Wm Henry*

Co No, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Lopez Wm H.*

Book Mark:

See also



*Filley, Solomon*  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Filley,</i>	28 <i>Solomon</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lilly. <sup>10th</sup> Doctor

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466953	26
2	5471655	27
3	5471804	28
4	5471959	29
5	5472099	30
6	5472236	31
7	5472362	32
8	5472479	33
9	5472588	34
10	5472693	35
11	5472789	36
12	9121611	37
13	40744363	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2198526 And. W. O.  
A. 2201505 PONTM

Am Gravel  
Co



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Lilly

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bullitt Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. A. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

A. Anderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Lilly

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah, Ky. N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Pullett, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned "C"

Remarks :

Filed with Doctor Lilly.

Book mark :

Geo J Bell  
(339) Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Docter Lilly*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Lipscombe*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilley*  
*Prot*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Siscoombe*  
(358) Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Silver*  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilley*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital City  
Point, Va, May 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilly*

*Pat*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Hospital at City Point  
Va. May 2, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*W. Malvern*

(358)

Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Lilly

Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp + Garrison  
Equipage

Book mark:

W. Mashour

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Doctor Lilley*  
*Cpt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Camp Garrison Equip-*  
*age \$160*

Book mark:

*G. M. Callum*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

D. Lilly

W, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865, absent at Cairo  
Ills on Recruiting  
service since Jan 30  
1865

May 1865, Absent sick at  
City Point Va since  
May 2 - 1865

June to Aug 1865, Absent sick  
at City Point Va since  
May 8 - 1865

Name appears also as D  
Lilly & D. Lilly

Book mark:

J. W. W.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Lilly  
Pot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 8 56 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 60 / 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
recruit joined Co for duty  
Aug 25 1864 Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1st Ca Dist of  
Ky at time of enlistment  
\$10 for 1 horse each 95¢ + 1 cent per 65¢ = \$1.60

Book mark : .....

W. M. Heathorn

*Lilly, Doctor*  
*Pr, Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Cavalry*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Doctor Lilly of Union Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 25th day of August 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Doctor Lilly

[Signature]

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 25th 1864  
By Capl. R. A. [Signature]  
Pa. Major W. [Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

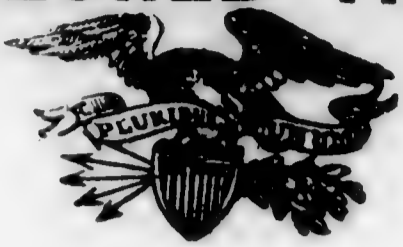
Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Silly Doctor* born in *Bulletts*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Silly Doctor of Union Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *25th* day of *Aug* 1864,

Before *Capt R A Hall*

*Pro Marshal Dist of Ky*

*Doctor Silly*  
*maier*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Doctor Silly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 6* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *25th* day of *August* 1864.

*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, Regiment of *1st* *Regiment of Colored Troops*, on the *25th* day of *August*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*.

*Capt R A Hall*  
*Pro Marshal Dist of Ky*  
*W. H. Kidd*  
*Doctor Silly*



Lindsay, Washing

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474444	26
2	5474585	27
3	5474707	28
4	5474833	29
5	5474956	30
6	5475078	31
7	5475194	32
8	5475306	33
9	5475409	34
10	5475512	35
11	5475600	36
12	9122235	37
13	40744366	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1739078 P.O. Mon  
A1919524 aut w  
A1933184 aut w

Amherst  
On



*Lindsay Washington*

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474444	26
2	5474585	27
3	5474707	28
4	5474833	29
5	5474956	30
6	5475078	31
7	5475194	32
8	5475306	33
9	5475409	34
10	5475512	35
11	5475600	36
12	9122235	37
13	40744366	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 1739078 P.O. Mon  
A 1919524 and W  
A 1933184 and W

and  
and

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Lindsay*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Rutherford Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*....., 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *R. Dumm*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*S. A. Moreland*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Lindsay*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled May 20/64 at Paducah, Ky., for 3 yrs. Mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah.*

Book mark:

*T. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*K* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Lindsay*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty guarding C.C. & G. equipage.*

Book mark:

*Jas. V. Kearny*

Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Lindsay*

*PK*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lindsay  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lindsay  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lindsay  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. M. Laughlin



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lindsay  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. E. M. Laughlin Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Lindsay*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Sunday  
Pot, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll



*L* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Lindsay*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *3-2-74*

*E. Carroll*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wash Linsey<sup>x</sup>  
P.W.C., 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864, On duty guarding  
Camp and Garrison  
Egypt page  
Sept to Nov 1864 Co book  
June Mar 1865 Co book  
June to Sept 1865 Co book

\*  
name appears also as  
W. Lindsey N. Lindsey  
H. Lindsay & M. Lindsay

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

*G* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Lindsey*  
*Pot*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as a Recruit*  
*Joined Co. for duty May 20. 64*  
*Enrolled & Subject to Draft in*  
*1<sup>st</sup>. En. Dist. of Ky since time*  
*of Enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*E. Carroll*



Lindsey, John

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477522	26
2	5467844	27
3	5477794	28
4	9122067	29
5	40744365	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lindsey*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Boalton Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Planter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Paris, Ill.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged July 27, '65, at Paducah, Ky.*

*E. A. Moreland*

*S* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Lindsay*  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Dropped Feb 24 1865  
(Enrolled Jan. 30/65 at  
Cairo, Ill. for 3 years.  
Mustered in Jan. 31/65  
at Paducah, Ky.)*

Book mark:



*L. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*John Lindsay*  
*Pat., Co. G., 8." Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky. Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *To be charged with*  
*1. Knapsack, canteen &*  
*1. Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Miller*  
Copyright.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lindsay  
Pr. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865, Loss, Feb 25 1865  
Paducah Ky deserted

Book mark:

*J. M. [Signature]*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lindsey  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Mexico Texas Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *None Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as a  
Private joined for  
duty Jan 31. 1866 De-  
parted Feb 7 1866 at  
Paducah Ky amt of  
clothing drawn \$36.99*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Wiley*  
/ Copyist.



Linn. Thomas

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466956	26
2	5471656	27
3	5471805	28
4	5471960	29
5	5472152	30
6	5472899	31
7	9121612	32
8	40744386	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Linn

Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R.H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as a substitute for J.A. Mackey of Mc. Crocker Co., Ky. Died in Post Hospital (Col) Paducah, Ky., Feb. 4/65 of Drunkeness.

Henderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Linn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Graves Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Drummer*

When enlisted *Aug 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Geo J. Bell*  
(339) Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Linn*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a  
Volunteer Substitute*

Book mark : .....

*E N Lipscomb*

*L* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lynn*

*Prot*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E H Lipscombe*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lynn*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lynn  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Col'd  
Paducah, Ky., Feb. 4, 1865  
of Diarrhoea.

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 5422 + 9251

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lynn  
Pr, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Loss. Feb 4. 1865  
Punished died of  
disease

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Wise

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Linn*

*Prvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as substitute for J. A. Mackey 1st Cu Dist of Ky Died in Post Hospital Paducah Ky Feb 4 1865 Cause of death Diarrhoea*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. McCallum*  
over  
Coyist.



JAN. 14

5472899

1891

*Final Statements for-  
warded Feb 23/1865.*

*Lim, Thomas*

*Co. C 8 Regt. U.S.C.A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>/</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>/</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Sinn of Gravesles desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: A. G. S. [Signature]

his  
Thomas Sinn  
Marre  
By Captn. [Signature]  
Volunteer at Paducah Ky  
August 17 1864  
Pro. Mar. 1st Div. of Ky

John W. S. L. [Signature]

No. [Signature]

69

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Paducah*

I, *Simon Thomas* born in .....  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Simon of Graves Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *17th* day of *Aug* 1864, } *Simon Thomas*  
Before *Capt R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has .....  
eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *17th* day of *August* 1864.

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro March* Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Col. 1st Reg. V. M. V.* on the *17th* day of *August*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro March*  
*W. H. Kidd*

NARA 240

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private - Thomas Lynn*  
8th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. N.Y.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

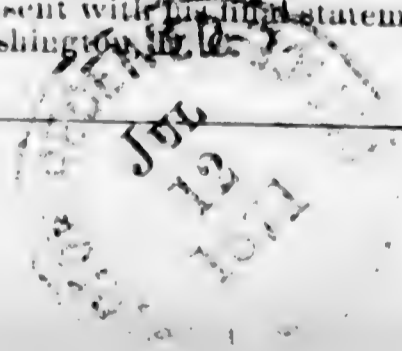
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Lynn Private of  
 Captain E. L. Chapman's Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Reg.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Illinois, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
W. H. Hall, at Paducah Ky., on the 17th day of August,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Four Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah Ky. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Diarrhoea  
in Port Harb (Cold) Feb. 4th 1865

The said Thomas Lynn was last paid by Paymaster  
May Linn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 40 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 17th day of August,  
 1864, when his he enlisted clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 25th day  
 of February, 1865.

Lawrence Johnson  
Comd'g 8th U. S. C. A. Reg.  
 Commanding Company.



V

Co 'G'

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private - Thomas Lynn  
8th Reg't of U.S. C. A. N.Y.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Quilt July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

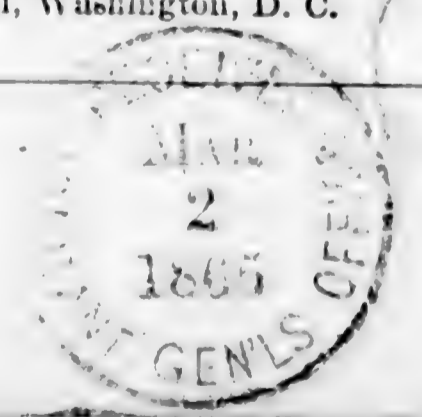
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Mich 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Lynn Private of  
 Captain E. L. Chapman's Company (C) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Illinois, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
P. H. Hall, at Paducah Ky, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah, Ky to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Quarrel in  
Post Hook (Gold) Paducah Ky, Dec 14, 1862

The said Thomas Lynn was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Fenn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 40 <sup>29</sup> 100 dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of January, 1865.

Lamorne Johnson  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. V.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Thomas Lynn*

Late of Company "C"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W.S.C.A. N.Y.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Lynn late  
a Private of Captain E. A. Chapman's Company "C" of  
the 8th Regiment of W. S. C. A. (Ky.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 17th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17th day of August 1864, at Paducah, Ky  
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Ky. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Cold), at  
Paducah Kentucky on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		
				MONEY.	
					Specie.....
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas Lynn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
of Surg. G. P. Wolff at Post Hospital (Cold)  
Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Johnson  
1st Lt. 8th W. S. C. A. Ky.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah, Ky.

DATE: February 23<sup>rd</sup> / 1865



Lisle, Ben.

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Liles,	28 Ben.
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Little, John A  
Co \_\_\_\_\_, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

76 Ills. Inf,

to which organization he belonged.



*Litton. Wiley*

**Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5479769	26
2	5479912	27
3	5480059	28
4	5480191	29
5	5480325	30
6	5480449	31
7	5480566	32
8	5480676	33
9	5480782	34
10	5480884	35
11	5480984	36
12	9122564	37
13	40744367	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willie Letton*

....., Co. *S*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Livingston Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *B. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Keefe*

L. 1826. City | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Litton  
(Priv., Co. 69, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Cal'ty)

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

E. L. Thornton



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litton*  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Paducah.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Titton,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Justus*  
Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Litton  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. L. Hartman



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litton*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*C. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*a* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Lister*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Cape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*L. B. Seyoum*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Linton*

*Co*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*



*L.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litton*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litton*

*1st Lt* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Litton*

*Plt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for & see*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*C. A. Swan*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litten*  
*Pr. J. J.*, Co. *J. J.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864, Absent sick*  
*in hosp'l Paducah*  
*ky*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Litton*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *240*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$*None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at original organization as herein shown. (page 18.)*

Book mark: *V 211 - P. 251 - 74 - 439*

*C. S. Rozzell*

Lloyd. James

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5268282	26
2	5268426	27
3	5268571	28
4	5268727	29
5	5268878	30
6	5269026	31
7	5269169	32
8	5269303	33
9	5269431	34
10	5269558	35
11	5269666	36
12	9121291	37
13	40744368	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Headstone - 9-19-27

S 857901 P.O. aff

S. 951270 P.O. aff.

S-1009816 P.O. Rev.

S-1009421 P.O. aff

A 2035183 P.O. aff

S. 2036524 P.O. aff

P2988388 and WA

*W. Grant  
Em*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lloyd*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Yellow*

Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. ...*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Loyd*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled May 26/64*  
*at Paducah, Ky., Mus-*  
*tered in June 6/64 at*  
*Paducah, Ky. for 3 years.*

Book mark:

*Waddington*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Loyd*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lloyd*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Bowen.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyd  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with section  
of Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyd  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

*L*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lloyd*  
*Pair*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Owen*

5

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyd  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.R. Owen



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Leitch

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 year's work

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyde

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

*Ls*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lloyd*

*Private*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyd  
P.M.A., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Absent on det  
serv. (within this Sept)  
at Paducah Ky as  
Lt. Art'y

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

20

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Leland*

*Pvt.*, Co. *U.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Tex.*, *Feb. 11*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*6*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a recruit joined Co. go duty May 26 64 Enlist papers and muster in roll lost Stop for one term & Enroll a sub. to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enroll list of Ky at time of enlistment*

Book mark: *493.679*

*W. H. Russell*

Logan, Stephen  
Co a, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468055	26
2	5468168	27
3	5468284	28
4	5468429	29
5	5468573	30
6	5468729	31
7	5468880	32
8	5469029	33
9	5469171	34
10	5469305	35
11	5469433	36
12	5469604	37
13	5469729	38
14	9121226	39
15	40744370	40
16	32099078	41
17	32156764	42
18	20780794	43
19	20759024	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Paducah, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at  
N.S.A. Gen. Hospital,  
Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Nov. 13/65 on Surgeon's  
Cert. of disability. Dis-  
ease contracted prior  
to enlistment

Renderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 38<sup>x</sup> y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

as appear on roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Existence to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*



*L 1 Arty (colored) Ky*  
*Stephen Logan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *Ky Arty*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill.,**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When .....

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Barotte*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Logan*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

L. 1 Art. (as) Ky.

Stephen Logan  
Prof., Co. A, 1 Reg't (Ky. art. (as))

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty,  
May 1/64.

Book mark:

Ford.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Logau*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Logan  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with section  
of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C.R. Owen,



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan  
Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due soldier  
for clothing not-  
drawn in kind  
5. 82

Book mark:

C. Redman

L

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Paducah Ky., Apr 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

*L* | *S.H.A.* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Stephen Logan*  
*Pvt*, *Co. A*, *8* *Reg't U.S.C.H. Art.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*5*.

**Attached to hospital :**

When *Apr 6*, 186*5*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Fermo*

to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*W Spencer*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan  
Privt.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick at Paducah  
Ky., since Apr. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

20

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Logan*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick at Paducah Ky since  
Apr 6. 65*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

L 1874 a 1256

Stephen Logan  
Private, 8 Regt 1256 a

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Ward 19

Book mark : .....

.....  
.....



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah Ky.  
since April 6.65

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

29 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Logan*

*2nd*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Jefferson in  
Gen. Wash. Jeffersonville Ind. Nov. - 1865  
on surgeons certificate of disability*

\* *Roll 100*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Logan  
 Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865. On daily duty  
 at US Hosp for Col'd  
 Troops

Apr 1865 Absent left sick  
 at Paducah Ky Apr 6  
 1865

May 1865 Absent sick at  
 Pittsburgh Pa since Apr  
 6 1865

June to Nov 1865 Absent sick  
 at Paducah Ky since Apr  
 6 1865

Dec 1865 - Less Nov 13 1865  
 Jeffersonville Ind  
 Rec'd on Surg Cert  
 of disability

Book mark :

McWhae



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lozano*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at camp as priv. Enlisted*  
*with to fight in 1<sup>st</sup> Co. A. Hist. of Reg.*  
*at time of enlist. Discharged at Jefferson*  
*U.S. Hosp. Jeff. Ind. on Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> of a year*  
*Nov. 13. 65 Dis. list furnished Apr. 5. 65*  
*Enlist papers lost*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*11 2 m 11*

Logan, Stephen  
P. Co. a, 8 Reg't Me. Sta.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862

Waco 19

Hospital Number 15995 Red

Name John L. Lamm

Age 43 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single —

Residence —

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Peppercorn

Rank P Co. A Regiment 8th U.S. Col. Inf.

When admitted April 10 8th U.S. Col. Inf.

From what source in field

Stephens & Co.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Anaemia

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded —

Date —

Nature of missile or weapon —

5. Incl 190



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged from Service  
Nov 14 1965

*Spencer*

*Det. 46 D. K. 1865 23*  
*1865 Co. 'A'*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

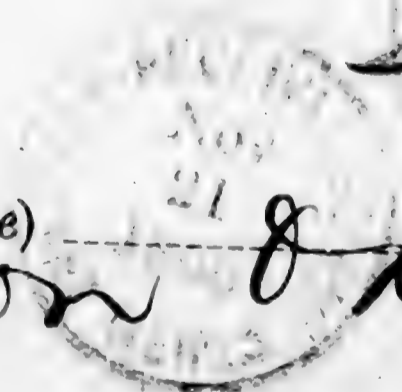
In the case of

*Stephen Logan*  
a *Penns Co. 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Colonel Reg't of Heavy Art.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*257 286*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)

*Smith*  
*Smith on 8 Refs.*





ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, (A) of the 7th Regiment of United States

the ... was enlisted by ... at ... on the ... day of ... 1864, to serve ... years; he was born in ... in the State of ... is ... years of age, ... feet ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.

STATION: ... DATE: ...

Surgeon U.S. Army in chg.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ... of Captain ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ...

after the ... with ... in ...

Surgeon U.S. Army in chg.

DISCHARGED, this ... day of ... 1865, at ...

Surgeon U.S. Army in chg.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. Town— ... County— ... State— ...



Jefferson U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.,

Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

**GOLDSMITH, M.,**

Surgeon U. S. Vols, in charge.

*- Advises as to Discharge from Service of  
Priv. Stephen Logan  
A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Wisc.,  
upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.*

Received Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Private Stephen Logan*, of your Company, was discharged the service at this Hospital, on the *10<sup>th</sup> November*, 1865, by Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, made by reason of *inherent disease of the leg, with various veins - disease acquired before enlistment - No bounty allowed on final statements, because of unfitness for enlistment.*

*Receipt issued at this Hospital. changed on final statements.*

His Descriptive List, endorsed with a statement of his account with the Government, as appeared from his Final Statements, is herewith enclosed. Your attention is respectfully invited to the following "note," the provisions of which are required to be complied with by existing orders:

"8.—When a soldier is furnished with Final Statements, his Descriptive List (if he has one), should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these Statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his Final Statements, the Clothing Account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the Muster Roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The Descriptive List will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon receipt of these Muster Rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear upon his Final Statements from the fact that his Descriptive List is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department."

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of this notice.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*J. Goldsmith*

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.  
(31)

Commanding Officer

*A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. S. C. Heavy Art. Victoria, Texas.*



Lohry, William  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Lohry,	28 William
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



Lomax. Caesar

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467544	26
2	5482568	27
3	5482672	28
4	5482792	29
5	5482882	30
6	5482968	31
7	5483072	32
8	5483223	33
9	5467645	34
10	9122834	35
11	40744391	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Caesar Lomas*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 16*, 1864

Where *Puducak, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for Daniel Stanton 1st Dist. Ky. Discharged at Norfolk, Va. June 15th 1865.*

.....  
.....  
.....

*Keefe.*



*S. J.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Caesar Lomas*

Appears with rank of *private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky Dec 27* 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute (sold) in lieu  
of Daniel Granton, a drafted  
man of Ballard Co. Dist of Ky.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Lopez*



L, | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cesar Lomas*  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*without leave*  
*since Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Brooks*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Saesar Lomax*

*Plt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brooks*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Linnay,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Lomas,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Corps Hospital at Camp Lincoln, Va., May 24, 1865.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caesar Lomas,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Corps Hospital  
at Camp Lincoln, Va.,  
May 24, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cassan Lomas*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Norfolk, Va  
June 15<sup>th</sup> as per order from  
War Dept dated May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Lomas  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent without  
leave since Dec 26  
1864

\* Jan 1865 Absent without  
leave since Dec 26  
1864 (cancelled)

June 1865 Absent sick  
Sent to Corps Hosp  
May 24, 1865

July & Aug 1865 Absent  
sick sent to Corps  
Hosp at Camp Lincoln  
Va. May 24, 1865

Sept. 1865 Less June 15 1865  
Norfolk Va Discharged  
per order from War Dept

\* Name appears also as Cezer Lomas

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. W. P. S.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sassan Lomas  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service as recruit  
Joined for duty Dec 16/64. Discharged  
at Norfolk, Va June 15/65 as per  
Genl Ord. dated War Dept Wash-  
ington, May 3<sup>d</sup>/65 Descriptive  
Roll furnished May 23/65

Book mark: V. 217. P. 230. 75.

(361) J. L. Morris Copyist.

L. 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Lomas  
Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 <sup>65</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Balfour Genl. Hosptl.  
by order of War Dept  
dated May 3 '65

Book mark:

Beck



*Loman, Caesar*  
*P*, Co. *L*, *B* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Caesar Lomas.

Pol. C. L. S. M. S. C. H. Y.

Mr. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 1876

Wanted in the case of Caesar Thomas Pvt., Co. "L",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.).

Period absent, copy of trial, if tried.

Absent without leave since Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 while  
M. R. for Nov & Dec '64 Present for duty  
while M. R. for Jan & Feb '65

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Lu J. Halton

(M. J. M.)

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1876,

Vol. C. T., 1876

Reply in case of Caesar Thomas, Co. "L",  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (N.Y.).

William Kipton Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 64 - "Absent without leave"  
Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 65 - "From absent without leave to arrest"  
Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Co. Records, D. V. S. D., Port of Paducah, Ky, Dist.  
Western Ky and Mil Dist of Ky, furnish no information.  
Name does not appear on Register of Prisoners at  
Paducah, Ky covering date. No record of trial by  
Field Officer Courts with right papers.

H. A.



Long Charles  
 Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471405	26
2	5471512	27
3	5471649	28
4	5471799	29
5	5471954	30
6	5472095	31
7	5472233	32
8	5472359	33
9	5472475	34
10	5472584	35
11	5472690	36
12	5472786	37
13	9121603	38
14	40744371	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1648604 AucMD.

ambrault  
Co

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64. Was in a skirmish on Cumberland River June 18/64*

*A. Anderson*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from Roll May & June '64

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E H Lipscomb

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E J Lipscomb*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Prot*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E H Lipscombe*

(358)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles [unclear]

[unclear], Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [unclear] Dec., 1864.

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. L. Murkle

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle

*L* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Long*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Malham*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*C Long*  
*PN*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1865 On duty*  
*Lt Col. Cunningham*  
*Ormerly*  
*Apr 1865 flew back*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Wise*



*L* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Long*  
*Cpt. C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*51*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Argon as*  
*Private Enrolled and subject to*  
*draft in 1st Cu. Dist. Ky. at time*  
*of enlistment. Stop for Camp*  
*Kettle \$100 for 2 mens shoes 90 cts*  
*1 Camp patchet + helve 88 cts*  
*(age 20.)*

Book mark: .....

*W. McAlister*

Long, Daniel P  
10 Feb, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

5466736	26
52467932	27
5467942	28
5467949	29
5-467956	30
5467965	31
5467975	32
5467985	33
9436814	34
40744352	35
42527430	36
42527386	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 1610-C.T.-84



D. 121735, P. O. Mom

Rd P 536287

S 1705066 a. 10/10

04. 1032334

Am Grant  
Co



*Lo. S. H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel P. Long*

*Major*, Co. *8*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *S. H. Art.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Major*

Date of appointment *Jan 2* 186*5*

Remarks: *App'td from*

*"Civil life"*  
*allust'd into the 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S.C.T.A. Feb 9/65.*

*Dayton*

L | S.W. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel S. Long  
 Major, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Feb 9, 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1865

Where Paducah, Ky.  
 Pleasure of President of U.S.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commis-  
 sion as Major, 8th  
 Reg't U.S. C.A. from  
 the Secretary of War  
 & accepted it Feb 13/65  
 Green

Book mark:

W. D. Long

JAN. 14

5466736

1891

Went on duty, in  
new grade Feb 9  
65



L. 18th. arty. U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long,

Rank Major, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty and mustered in as major Feb. 9. 1865 by virtue of appointment.

Book mark:

Pol.

L 1 8 H Co. 1st Regt

Daniel P Long

Major 8 US C. A. Co.

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Joined from app't  
July 8 1865  
Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley  
Copyist.

L | 8 H Arty | MSCY

Wm P Long

Maj 8 USC H Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of   mch  , 1865,

dated   Apr 1  , 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:   For Duty  

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

  A Fairley    
Copyist.



L. | 8th. arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long.

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol.

L | 8th. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long.

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Pol.

L. 18th Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16th Art'y.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol



L. 18th Art'y, U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long.

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76th Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Pal

L. | 8th. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Long,

Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol,

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Laniel L Long*  
Major, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Present Mustered  
in as Major Feb 9. 1865  
Mar 1865 to Jan 1866 Present*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wise*



*L.* | *8th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel P. Long.*

Rank *Major*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received appointment of major 8th U.S. C. Arty from president U.S. at Knoxville Iowa Jan 25. 1865.) from civil life dated Jan 2. 1865 joined for duty and mustered as herein shown.*

Book mark: *1. 610. C.T. 84.*

*Pol,*

Long, Daniel P.

Major, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C., HA

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Albany Lang's acty,

not to be used in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General in the records of the  
Department of Justice, Kentucky.

MAY 19 1900  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

David O. Long



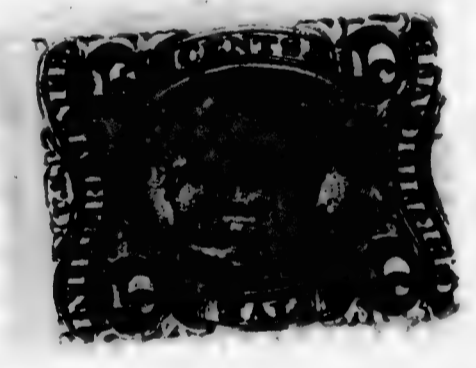
I, Daniel J Long <sup>major</sup>  
Eight Regiment U S Col's Vol's Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do  
say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not  
rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any  
account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help  
me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1866, at Louis-  
ville, Ky.

Daniel J Long  
major 8<sup>th</sup> Col's Vol's

John C Sheets

Notary Public.



Young, Edward  
 Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471406	26
2	5471513	27
3	5471650	28
4	5471800	29
5	5471955	30
6	5472096	31
7	5472234	32
8	5472360	33
9	5472477	34
10	5472585	35
11	5472691	36
12	5472787	37
13	9121604	38
14	40744374	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51173127 P.O. M.V.M.

am Grault  
Co



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long

Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom E. Chapman; term 8 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64

Henderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from roll May June 64

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b) E H Lipscomb Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb  
Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N. Lipocomb

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lippcombe  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O.J. Markle, Copyist.



*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Long*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Markle.*

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Long*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Murkle*

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Long*  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McAlhoun

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Long*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Long  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Cannon*  
(358) Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Long  
Pn, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1868 On duty  
Regt teamster

Book mark :

J. Wise

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lora*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* <sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* <sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *3 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at organ as*  
*Priv. Enrolled and subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist of Tex at time*  
*of enlistment. S. of for 2*  
*mess plates 90¢, 2 camp kettles \$2.00*  
*and one camp hatchet & helve 88¢ = \$3.78*  
*(age 39.)*

Book mark: .....

*A. M. Calhoun*

Long. Eliza

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474348	26
2	5474442	27
3	5474584	28
4	5474706	29
5	5474832	30
6	5474955	31
7	5475077	32
8	5475193	33
9	5475305	34
10	5475408	35
11	5475511	36
12	5475599	37
13	9122234	38
14	40744373	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Eliza Long*  
 Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk*  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Stonksville Tennessee*  
 Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 4*, 186 *4*.  
 Where *Paducah, Ky*  
 By whom *R. Dumm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Woodard*  
 (383g) Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elifak Koug*

*Prk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Long*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*

Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Long  
Pr Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Co book

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

*L*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Long*

*1st*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fair. v. Keamy*

Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elizah Loug*

*Lk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eliza Long*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eligah Long*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for one canteen and one Haversock \$1.60*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Eligah Long*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for one Canteen and Haversack \$160/100*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(358) *Copist.*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Long  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
C & E \$ 160 / 100

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Long*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for C & G. E. #160.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*L* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Long*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*



*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Elijah Long*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2199*

*E. Carroll*

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

*Elijah Long*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Co. at original organization as Private, Enrolled & subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at time of enlistment. (age 24.)*

Book mark : .....

*E. B. Carroll*



*Montreal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Love. Ben J

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467271	26
2	5467161	27
3	5468431	28
4	5468576	29
5	5468575	30
6	5468731	31
7	5468882	32
8	5409091	33
9	5469775	34
10	9121326	35
11	9121324	36
12	40744378	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A. Love

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Colwell, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in the U.S. Hospt. for Colored Troops at Paducah, Ky. Mar. 27/65, of Phthisis. Final statement furnished

Henderson

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Love

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark hair Dark

Where born Colwell, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Benjamin A. -  
Love See No 158

Henderson



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F. Love

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~NY~~ Sep 30, 1864

Where born Caldwell, Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 1, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep 1, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co, 1st Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr. Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin F. Love*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Waddington*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben F. Love*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky.* ~~N.Y.~~ *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5' 5" in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell, P. O., Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Halloway*



L | S H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Love  
Pitt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Love

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. F. Love

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Raven.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Love

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Det. light Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S. Love  
Privt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died March 27,  
1865, Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen,

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Love  
 P.M., Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

x Sept 1864. Given Aug 30 1864  
 Discharged by Rict  
 from depot since  
 last Rt + cancelled  
 Mar 1865. Last Mar 27 Ms.  
 Award for Gold Troops. Cause  
 of death Phthisis

Book mark :

J. W. Case



*21* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Good*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *Nov 100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid*

*Enlisted as a private 1st Co. 7th Art'y*

*May 20 54. Died at the Hosp for C. & D*

*Induced by March 27 65 of Phthisis*

*Inter final st. god x - 1865*

*x R. H. W.*

Book mark: *V 130. P 170. 71*

*W. H. Mott. Ill.*

*Love, Benjamin F.*

**8 U.S.C.H.A.**

*B*, Co. *A*

Reg't

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Benjamin Love

100 5th St. S. E. (Hy.) Ind.

100 5th St. S. E.

Entered

Respectfully returned for  
information of Benjamin  
Love information of  
Benjamin F. Love received.

to A. Woodward  
J. J. Patton.

Entered.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellbrook

Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol. P. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin Love, Co. A,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Py.

M. R. fr Sept to Oct 64 Present for duty  
Not borne on any subsequent Rolls of C.

Please furnish any information you have in  
this case. Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halton

W. Am

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Cases

Feb'y 17<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. P. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin F. Love, Co. A,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. Py.

M. R. B. of 6<sup>th</sup> to date not on file. Jan'y 7. 1865 remark  
appears. admitted to Reg'tal hospital Dec 6. 1864. —  
March 27. 65 died in U. S. hospital for Col. Troops at Paducah  
Ky March 27. 65 by reason of Phthisis — Desc. 13 confirms  
above. — No other evidence on file.

at.

Co. Des. Roll reports Benjamin Love - with  
remark - see Benjamin P. Love -  
~~these names~~ <sup>they</sup> are identical - Ellbrook

NARA 482

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv Benjamin F. Love Co. A*  
*8 Reg't of Artillery (Hvy)*

**~~VOLUNTEERS.~~**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F Love a Private of  
 Captain Robinson's Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of 1st Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Leadbwell Ky, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Park complexion,  
Park eyes, Park hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Haeu  
Proc Marshall, at Paducah Ky, on the 8 day of August,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge for Col' Troop at  
Paducah Ky March 27 1865 of "Phtisis"

The said Priv Benjamin F Love was last paid by Paymaster  
Clay Lewis to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 42 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30 day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has <sup>not</sup> been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865

Chas Robinson  
8<sup>th</sup> "Old School" Artillery  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv Benjamin F Love*

*Late of Company A*

*S Reg't of 1st Col Art (Hq)*

*Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky*

*on the 27 day of March 1865*



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin J Love late  
a Private of Captain Chas Robinson's Company "A" of  
the 8 Regiment of 8th Regt Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 30 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 30 day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company A, 8 Regiment of 8th Regt Ky Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Calderwell County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Farmer; he died in 8th Regt Ky Troops, at  
Paducah Ky on the 27 day of March 1865, by  
reason of "Phthisis"

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>One</u>			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	<u>One</u>	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....	<u>One</u>	Pairs boots.....	<u>One</u>			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.		
				Specie.....	\$	
				Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Major S B Wolff, Corp Surg at Paducah Ky  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Paducah Ky

DATE: March 28 1865

Capt Chas Robinson  
8th Regt Ky  
Commanding the Company.



60 A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Benjamin Lovelock*  
 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*[Handwritten signature]*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F Love a Private of  
 Captain Robinson's Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calwell Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Kease  
Proc. Marshall, at Pennock Ky, on the 30" day of August,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years and having \_\_\_\_\_ and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Duet in the 1st Regt for Col  
Loops at Paducah Ky March 27 1865 of "Chick's"

The said Priv Benjamin F Love was last paid by Paymaster  
Meas Lewis to include the 31" day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 42 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30 day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing <sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing <sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has <sup>not</sup> been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, Nothing <sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing <sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 28 day  
 of March, 1865 -

Capt. Chas Robinson  
8th U.S. Artillery  
 Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects of Private Benjamin Lora  
Company A's 8th Regiment U.S. Artillery  
who died in the U.S. Hosp. for General Hospital Col's Troop  
Paducah Ky March 27th 1865.

Heat One	/	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS One	/	CANTEENS
JACKETS One	/	Haversacks
TROUSERS		MUSKETS
SHIRTS		BAYONETS
DRAWERS One	/	CARTRIDGE BOXES
BOOTS, p's One	/	BEL
SHOES, p's		MONEY
STOCKINGS		

Inventory

of the effects of Private

Benjamin Lora

late of Co A's, Regiment

U.S. Artillery, who died

at U.S. Hosp. for Col. General

at Paducah Ky March 27th

1865.

March 27 1865 - Final Statement  
(Receipts) - Inventory of Effects  
sent to Adj. Gen. B. L. Caffery.  
Final Statement & Inventory  
forwarded (Receipt) to Adj. Gen.



U. S. Hospital for Col'd Troops  
U. S. Army General Hospital.

Paducah Ky March 27 1865.

Commanding Officer "A" Company  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

that Benjamin Lorr, Private  
in this hospital on 27<sup>th</sup> inst. A.M.  
of ~~the~~

I have to inform you  
of your Company, died

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
with inventory of his effects. The funeral is appointed at 3 P.M. inst

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

*Spencer Duff*

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of ~~General~~ Hospital.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj. Franklin Love of Caldwell Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of September 1864.

Witness: H. S. Jones

Benj. Franklin Love his mark

By Wm. H. Williams Adjutant General  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 1st 1864  
By Wm. H. Williams Adjutant General  
of Paducah Ky

5711100000000000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Benj Franklin Love* born in *Baldwell Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benj F Love of Caldwell Co Ky*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
 this *First* day of *Sept* 1864,  
 Before *Capt R. H. Hall* } *Benj F Love*  
*Mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benj F Love*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
 eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
 Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 1864.

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *.....*  
*8th* Regiment of *Old Line* Volunteers, on the *First* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*  
*By R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar*  
*M. H. Kidd*



Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj. Franklin Love of Caldwell Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Panama Ky the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: M. J. Lyon

Benj. Franklin Love  
By Benjamin B. Smith  
Commodore Division  
Volunteered at Panama Ky  
September 1864  
No. 5145 and 100



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Paducah*

I, *Lord Benj Franklin* born in *Baldwell*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benj Franklin Lord of Baldwin*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Benj Franklin*  
Before *Capt R. M. Hall* } *Farmer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benj Franklin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5.10* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 1864.

*R. M. Hall*  
Capt, Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*  
Regiment of *1st Col. Ky V. Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. M. Hall*  
*Capt R. M. Hall*  
*1st Div. of Ky*

Love. Elijah

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5268281	26
2	5268427	27
3	5268570	28
4	5268726	29
5	5268877	30
6	5269025	31
7	5269167	32
8	5269302	33
9	5269432	34
10	5269555	35
11	5269667	36
12	9121290	37
13	49744375	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Yellow

Where born Crittenden, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. S. Owen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Love*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled May 26/64 at Paducah, Ky., for 3 years. Mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Waddington*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Love*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Waudingtree* Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with section of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love  
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Love  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Owen

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijahs Loue

Pair, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. N. Mc. J. B.

20 | 8 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T. |

Elijah Love

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill



*20* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

-----  
*Edwards*  
-----, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ----- *Nov and Dec* -----, 186*5* .

Present or absent ----- *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

----- *H. H. M. Wick* -----  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Looe  
Prvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 absent on  
det serv (within  
the 100) at Paducah  
Ky. as Lt Art'y

Book mark :

J. W. Wise  
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Elipha*  
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*October 30*, *July 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*111*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Admitted as a recruit June*  
*Co. 4th Reg't May 21, 61*  
*in list paper and muster in 1st list*  
*Company book & drill in 1st week drill*  
*of 14th at time of muster*

Book mark : .....

*H. W. Merrill*



*Love. Don*

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479767	26
2	5479910	27
3	5480055	28
4	5480189	29
5	5480323	30
6	5480447	31
7	5480608	32
8	5481055	33
9	9122562	34
10	33208081	35
11	40744376	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Love*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Brittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 6th 1865  
 at City Point, Virginia.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Keefe*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (383g) Copist.

L | 826. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Leon Love  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

E. Thorton  
Copyist.



*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Love*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Thornton*

*J* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lovt*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Love*  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Love*

*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Sayer*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Johan Love*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Am Wd pro me*  
*Haversack \$0.95*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*  
(358) Copyist.

L | 8 arty | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Love.

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Arty. C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Lewis

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Allen



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* *James Love*

*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 19-65 in  
Post Hospital - City Point Va*

\* *Corrected by Girault, Exr.*

Book mark:

*L B Lyon*

L | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Iron Love*

*PA*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1865 Loss May 6  
1865. Pudent H. Died  
of disease*

Book mark :

*J. M. ...*  
Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Low

Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Phthisis Pulmonalis  
in Post-Hospit at City Point  
Va May 6 - 1865. Sent to  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C S Rogzall

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5481055

\*1891\*

Hoopt-May 1-1865-  
Descriptive list-fur-  
nished May 1-1865-  
(age 18.)

Filed with Isom Love.  
Name Isom Low not  
borne in prior rolls.

Love, Isum

A., Co. I

8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Pres.</sup> Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

275 + incident to Surg. Gen. Oct 28 66  
92.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. J. Love  
J. Love

Su of Company J  
Regiment of U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Carried off.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J Love*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *I* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

*Records furnished by U.S. Court Comm Pg. 97*

*Unofficial*

*J.B.*  
Clerk.

(170)

*Buried Cely Point, Va,  
online of RR*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Osun Love*

Late of Company *D*

*8th* Reg't of *Heavy Arty U. S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Hospital City Point Va*

on the *5th* day of *May* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Osman Lom late  
 a Private of ~~Company~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. F. M. Judd's Company 2 of  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Art. U. S. A. ~~Volunteers~~ who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Paducah  
 in Company 2, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Art. U. S. A. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Wirtland County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5/4 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
City Point, Virginia on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865, by  
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		<u>No effects</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Osman Lom, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: City Point, Va.  
 DATE: May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

R. Henry Weir  
Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.  
In Charge Post Hospital  
City Point, Va.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

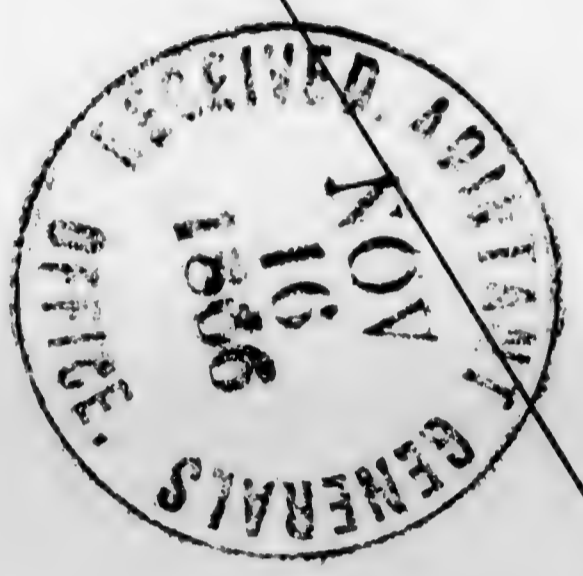
November 16, 1867

Respectfully returned to J. M. Hayward  
 Post. Deput. General

It appears from the records of the office that Private John Brown died in Co. B. 21st Regt. Pa. Vol. in Post Hospital at City Point, Va. Nov. 16 to 1865 of Consumption. The records of that hospital are not on file in the office and it is not known what disposition has been made of them.

*[Handwritten signature]*

By Order of the Surgeon General:



R. OF  
 Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
 VOL. A

Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Watch, silver.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.  
 DATE: December 31, 1863.  
 (Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
 Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
 Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 25*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *J. Love*, of Co. *D*, *8* Regiment of *U.S.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially sept. buried  
City Pt. 3a*

*J. C. Tizzard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*  
*A.S.U.S.A.*

*afv*



A.G.O. Des. list sent  
2<sup>d</sup> auditor.  
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Osun Love*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Art'y. U.S.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Must May 6 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

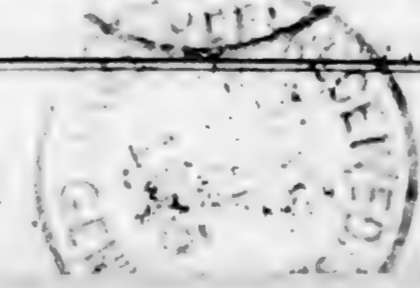
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 13 1876*  
The Death of *Private Osun Love*  
*Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*  
Colored Art'y is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For *May 19*, 1865, *May 19*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll,  
*May 6*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book, 186  
Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, *May 6*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects, *May 6*, 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

For *May* Regimental Returns, *May 6*, 1865  
*2<sup>d</sup> Qtr 65* Regimental Quarterly Returns, *May 10*, 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book, 186  
By Surgeon General, 186

*May 6, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
Noted *7<sup>th</sup> June 30 1876*  
H.M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 31 1865*

Duplicates with Inventory for 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Love a Private of  
 Captain 1st Lt. Judd's Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of Heavy Arty U.S.C.T.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Buttenden County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5/4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. W. Johnson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky., on the 29th day of May,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, ~~is~~  
 entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ at which time he died  
(Died May 6th 1865. See Inventory)

The said James Love was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Feun to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Security Sure  $\frac{36}{100}$  dollars, since ~~his~~ Enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$40.  $\frac{11}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED ~~for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment~~, up to the 6th day of May, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Virginia, this 21st day  
 of May, 1865.

R. Henry Weill  
Sgt 10th U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.  
 In Charge Post Hospital



*Love. Thomas*

*Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477056	26
2	5477160	27
3	5477259	28
4	5477350	29
5	5477463	30
6	5477598	31
7	5477869	32
8	5477982	33
9	5478085	34
10	5478192	35
11	5477703	36
12	9122058	37
13	40744377	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 795895 P.O. aff  
S. 2049229 P.O. m m  
J. 2894096 POKA  
D- 2905532 Arch. W. D.  
S- 2911588 " "  
U4. 1727027

Am Gault  
Co



2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Love

Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Eddyville, Kentucky

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville, Ky

By whom A. V. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

E. A. Moreland

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Love

Private, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864

Where Eddyville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Weston

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Love

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no chance



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lovel*

*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as Co. Bugler.*

Book mark:

*L S M Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Love*

*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*

*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wood*

*21*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company & Files*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*John M. ...*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Moore*

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Moore*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Lane*

*1st Lt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Thomas Lane*  
-----  
-----

*S* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Lane*

*Pd*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 4 (Aug)*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*W. M. Stone*



*J.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Thomas Jones*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas \* Love  
~~Love~~

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Love*

*Pr. G.*, Co. *G.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864, On duty Musician*  
*Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 On duty*  
*Co Musician*  
*Feb to Apr 1865, On duty Bugler*  
*Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 On duty*  
*musician*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. H. S.*  
Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Love  
Pot, Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100/100

Remarks: Entered Service a  
private at principal or-  
ganization Recruited  
and subject to  
draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky  
at time of Enrollment  
(age 28.)

Book mark: .....

(261)

Miley  
Coyser.

1089

*Lowery Ben*

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Lowery Ben*

Book Mark:

See also



1090  
Lowery, Daniel

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469988	26
2	5470131	27
3	5270322	28
4	5471323	29
5	9121442	30
6	40744392	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Co 8th Art'y U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lowery

....., Co....., ..... Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Calloway Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 10th, 1864

Where Paducah

By whom Wm E Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Paducah Ky Sept 1/14  
cause of death  
Dysentery.

Merritt

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lowery

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled June 10/64 at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs & must in June 25/64 at Paducah Ky

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

L | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lowery  
Point, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky.

\* Name appears in Present  
Column Canceled by red  
line.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Copyist.



*L* *8th. arty.* **U.S.C.T**

*Daniel Lowery*

*Pat. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th. arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died in Reg. Hospital. Sept. 1st, 1864.*

Book mark :.....

*J. A. Boyd*

(358)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Lowery  
U.S. P., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick  
in hosp't Paducah Ky  
since May 26/64  
Sept 1 1864 Left. Sept 3 1864  
Paducah died of disease

name appears also as Dan  
Lowery

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lowery  
Pot., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered service as recruit,  
joined Co. for duty June 10, 1864.  
Died at Paducah, Ky. Sept. 1, 1864.  
Cause of death, Dysentery.  
Final statements & Inventory of  
effects sent to A.G.C. Sept. 17, 1864.  
Mag. 237<sup>ms</sup> V 154, P 2, 73.  
Pr 26 P 118, 73

Randall  
Copied.



*Lowery, Daniel*  
*B.*, Co. *B*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Retained*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Daniel Lowrey*

Late of Company *B*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864.





**Inventory** of the effects of Danl Lowery late  
a Private of Captain John M Coffins Company B of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 16th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company J, 8th Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Calwell Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 33 years of age, 6 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Sept 8th U. S. A. H. S. at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 1st day of September 1864, by  
reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Daniel Lowery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. McNeill Smith in charge at Regt Hospital of 8th USCA  
at Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Armstrong  
2nd Lieut 8th USCA  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Mayfield Ky  
DATE: Sept 10 1864



✓

Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel Samers*  
Reg't of *W. H. & Henry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*And Discharged*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for, deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Oct 11 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
OCT 10 1864



I certify, on honor, that Daniel Sowers a Private of  
 Captain W. M. Coffin Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. D. A. Heary  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Colwell Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by JD  
M. J. Iner, at Paducah Ky on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> W. D. A. Heary to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 see document)

The said Daniel Sowers was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Ferris to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$26 94/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Emilia's Transit  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mazfield Ky, this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1864.

W. D. A. Heary  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> W. D. A. Heary  
 Commanding Company



*Loumy Jobe*

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Loumy Jobe</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1072  
*Lowrey Levi*  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Lowrey Levi</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1093  
Lawrey, Ben

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266947	26
2	5475910	27
3	5476035	28
4	5476146	29
5	5476255	30
6	5476382	31
7	5476490	32
8	5476597	33
9	5476700	34
10	5476801	35
11	5476894	36
12	9122410	37
13	H0744379	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Lowery*

*Co. F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*S A Moreland*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lowrey*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N. Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Caldwell Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 3*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 3*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Co. 1 Six of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Geo J Bell*  
(339) Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Lowrey*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Don Lowrey*

*Co.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1  
canteen & 1 cts 1 horse  
sack & 9 cts*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lowrey*

*Qwi*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. Nelson*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Lowery  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lowery*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*G. W. Chase*



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Lowery

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 carteen.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Lowery  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lowery*  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Keifer*  
Copyist.



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Lowery*  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lowery  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick  
in hospital at Paducah  
Ky

Book mark :

J. C. Wilson

L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Lowery  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 21<sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks Entered service as  
recruit. Joined Co. for  
duty Aug. 3, '64.

Book mark : .....

Keefe  
Coyist.



*Lavery, Ben.*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Lowry of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McClracken Co Ky the third day of August 1864.

Witness: A J Lyon

Ben Lowry  
 his  
father  
Ben Lowry  
 Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Aug 3rd 1864  
Co 1st State  
1st Regt Cavalry  
1st Div  
1st Army  
 No. 131

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

131



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Ben Lowry* born in *Caldwell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benj Lowry of Caldwell Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the **President of the United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *third* day of *Aug* 1864,

Before *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt & Pr. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*Ben Lowry*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has.....  
eyes, ..... hair, ..... complexion, is ..... feet..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *third* day of *Aug* 1864.

*Capt. N. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*,  
Regiment of *Mad. Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *third* day of *August*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*Ben L. Hall*  
*Capt & Pr. Mar*  
*1st Dist of Ky*

*[Signature]*



Lowrey, Levi

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266948	26
2	5275911	27
3	5276036	28
4	5276147	29
5	5276256	30
6	5276383	31
7	5276491	32
8	5276595	33
9	5276701	34
10	5276802	35
11	5276895	36
12	9122409	37
12	40744382	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Q- 2905684 Aud. W. D

Q 2972881 and W.D

*J. H. Munroe Esq*

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowery*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cordwell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August 3*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. A. Morland*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowrey*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Lindiston, Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 3, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 3, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Jno G DeWitt Jr*  
(339) Copyist.

*2* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowrey*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital  
Caducah Ky*

*+ Name appears in column  
of present canceled by line*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sept 20 1864*  
*J. T. ...*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. T. ...*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Lowery*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. Nelson*  
(358) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lowery  
Pot, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S.H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lowery

Prvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lowery

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Lowery

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowery*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Keefe*



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowery*  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*L. Lowery*

....., Co. *F*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, Absent sick  
in Rept Hosp Paducah  
Ky since Aug 26 1864*

Book mark : .....

*J. W. [unclear]*

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lowery*

*Private*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8 49* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* / 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit, joined Co. for duty Aug. 3, '64.*

Book mark : .....

*Keefe*



Lowery, Levi  
 Co. G, 8" Regt US 6, Cal.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Lowery, of Baldwin Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 3rd. day of August, 1864

Witness: Jno. P. Howard

his Levi Lowery mark

Wm. H. G. L. H. H. H.

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
August: 3rd. 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Hall,  
Gov. Man. Par. 1st Dist. of Ky.

No. Twenty one

126

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Levi Lowery*, born in *Livingston Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *August*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Levi Lowery*, of *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *3rd* day of *August*, 1864,

Before *Capt. R. H. Hall*

*his*  
*Levi Lowery*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Lowery*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *3rd* day of *August*, 1864.

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Troops*, Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *August*, 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*

By *R. H. Hall*

*Capt. W. B. Marshall*  
*1st. Dist. of Ky.*

*[Signature]*



104  
*Lawrie James*

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466737	26
2	5477389	27
3	5477525	28
4	5477800	29
5	5477919	30
6	5478032	31
7	5478138	32
8	5467713	33
9	5477649	34
10	9436848	35
11	R-21-05-1865	36
12	42727453	37
12	42727325	38
14	70744380	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R-21-05-1865*

See also *les G. 68 Pa Inf*

*Co. 8 Hatty* U.S.C.T.

*Gas H. Lawrie,*  
*1st*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hatty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Jan'y 2* 186*5*.

Remarks: *App'd from*  
*1st Co 68 Penn,*  
*450.*

*Must'd into the*  
*1st Regt, Feb 4/65.*

*Dayton,*

L | 8th. Art. | U.S.C.T.

James Lowrie  
1st Lt., Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.,

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Paducah Ky, Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commission as 1st Lieut.  
8 Reg't. U.S. Col, Art.  
Heavy from the Dept  
of War + accepted it

Book mark: L-21-07-1865 (over)

W. B. L. O. E.



JAN. 14 -

5466737

1891

Jan 25/65. Went  
on duty in new  
grade Feb 4/65.  
Was promoted  
from private Co G,  
68 Regt Penn.  
Vol.

*L. J.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*L. J.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Gen. for*

*service in the 11th Reg't*

*P. H. G. Feb 1, 1861*

Book mark:

*L. J. Brown*  
(358) Copied.

L | 8 H Art'y | U S C Y

James Lowrie

1 Lt Co G 8 US C H Art'y

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated not rated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dismissed from app't

July 4 1865

Present for duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley Copyist.



L 18 H Artz uscy

James H Lowin

1st Co 9 8 uscy

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: for duty

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A Farley

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Lawrence*

*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Laurie*

*L*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May / June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Laurie*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lourie*

*L*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1* to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for responsibility as Company Comdr from Aug 17 65 to Aug 31. 65*

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lorne

9<sup>th</sup> Lt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for re-  
sponsibility as Com-  
mander from 31 Aug  
to 13 Oct 1865

Book mark:

Miley

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Linn*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1<sup>st</sup> Mt Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave per S.O. No 88  
Hd Qrs Dept of Tex in  
since 12 Dec 1865*

Book mark:

*Mace*  
Copyist.



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lowrie  
 1st Lt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Present for duty  
 joined from appointment  
 Feb 4. 1865  
 Mar to July 1865 Present  
 Aug 1865 Present sick  
 Sept 1865 Present  
 Oct 1865 Present sick  
 Nov 1865 Present  
 Dec 1865 Absent with leave  
 since Dec 12 (on 50 days  
 leave) per D.O. 88 & T.  
 Nov 21. 1865  
 Jan 1866 Absent with leave  
 since Dec 17 1865 per  
 D.O. 88 & T. Texas  
 Nov 21. 1865

Book mark:

James H. Lowrie

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Lounie*  
*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as a private*  
*in Co. G. 68. Sa. Vol. Infan.*  
*Appointed "Sgt 8215. C. Art.*  
*Heavy Jan 2" 1865 at sent*  
*with leave since Dec 12, 65*  
*Per S.O. No 58, dated No 4. 70*

Book mark : *10051*

*W. Bell*  
(861) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

JAN. 14

5477649

1891 \*

Left of Genus. Nov 21  
1865. Absent without  
leave since Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1866  
No further records with  
command. No dis-  
charge given



L | 8" H.A. U.S.A.

James Lowrie  
, Co. , 8" Reg't U.S. Army

**NOTATION**

Book mark: *A. 284 Res. 1864. with  
L. 21. C. J. 1865*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 5*, 18*66*.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*B. M. Gummy*  
Copyist.

NARA 501  
L | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lowrie  
1st Lt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *March*, 1866,

to date from *April 16*, 1866.

Remarks: *Report on Co. Muster  
out Roll as absent with-  
out leave "Bar to receiving  
pay removed per letter  
from A. G. O. of April 5<sup>th</sup>  
66. Marked "F. 95" Vol.  
5. C. T. 1866. signed A. J.  
Rockwell A. A. Genl Vols  
Discharge forwarded  
by mail.*

Book Mark :

*S. Armean*

(360)

Copyist.

*Louvie, James*  
*1st, Co.*, *B*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *U.S. C.A.*

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... <i>2</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports..... <i>/</i>
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



Louisville Ky,  
March 13. 1866  
Q. 12. Vol. 1 - S. A. 1866

Lounie 1st Lieut  
James  
S. U. S. C. Art. Sp.

Makes application to  
appear before the Military  
Commission

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ky,  
Louisville Ky, March 14. 66

Respectfully referred  
to Adj. Gen. J. S. Hart-  
man County Dist of Louis-  
ville Ky. who will order  
a Commission to inves-  
tigate the charges against  
this officer.

By command of M. Palmer  
Maj. Gen. J. S. Hartman  
Adj. Gen. J. S. Hartman  
Adj. Gen. J. S. Hartman

Louisville Kentucky  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Sir

I was absent from my command at the time the Regt was mustered out of service and was reported absent without leave which I can very readily explain. I should like to appear before a Military Commission as soon as possible & have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
James Lowrie  
1st Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

To  
Capt. Harlan  
Asst. Adj. Gen.  
Depty Kentucky



A. 46. M 110 Q 1866

Adj. Gen. Off. Washington DC  
Apr. 5 1866  
Rockwell A. J.  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Inform. In relation the case  
of James Lurie 126. 8th  
W.S.C. Ast. States the the finding  
of the Commercial Institute at  
Louisiana. It is investigated this  
case has been approved  
by the Secretary of War, the  
St. is directed to place himself  
in communication with you  
for settlement & discharge

Discharge sent to Lurie  
4 Mail Apr. 16 1866

May 10 1866  
The case of the former file  
and D stored in the Office of Mustering  
Rockwell A. J. P. & P. O.

7

Apr 7 1866



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 5<sup>#</sup> 1866.

Brevet Colonel W. H. Sidell, U.S. Army,  
 Chief Mustering Officer,  
 State of Kentucky,  
 Louisville, Kentucky.

Colonel: -

I am directed to inform you, that the proceedings of the Military Commission, instituted by Special Order No. 28, of March 14<sup>#</sup> 1866, from Headquarters Military Com-  
 mand, Louisville Kentucky, to investigate and report upon the case of absence without leave of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant James Bowie, 8<sup>#</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (H. Coy) have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby re-  
 moved and Lieutenant Bowie, whose address  
 (over)

is West Chester, Penn<sup>a</sup>, has been directed to place  
himself in communication with you, with  
a view to obtain his discharge and final settlement.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Russell

W. A. S. 10 10 10.

(1. 95 vol. 5 c. 1878)

nu 1

A. 46, M + D. W. 1866

James Lourie

S. U. S. C. H. A.

May, 1906, The paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



West Chester Penna.  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

Col. W. H. Sidell

Chief Muster Office Dept. of War.

Sir.

I am directed  
by the War Dept. to place myself in  
communication with you with a view  
to obtaining my discharge from the  
Service. I was attached to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
W. S. C. Art. Co. which was mustered out  
at Louisville Ky. on the 10<sup>th</sup> of March 1866  
I was reported absent without leave  
and did not obtain any discharge.  
hoping that you will forward it to  
me at your earliest convenience I am  
Sir

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.  
James Loumi  
Late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Art. Co.  
Box 323  
West Chester  
Penna.

Lowry. Job.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481139	26
2	5281291	27
3	5281512	28
4	5282411	29
5	9122688	30
6	40744381	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Job Lowry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died September 9th 1864 at Paducah, Ky. in Hospital.*

*Keefe.*



L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job Lowry,  
Pvt. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Fort Donelson, Ten.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin

0 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jobe Lowery*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present* X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Paducah, Ky.*  
*since August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* *Not appear on*  
*Roll*

Book mark:

*Harvis*

*a.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lowry,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hos-  
pital Sept 9th 1864.*

Book mark:

*Tharin*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Job Lowry  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, Loss. Sept. 9  
Punished by Lieut  
in Reg't H. Art'y

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jobe Lowrie  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entire service at organization  
of Co as private. Died at Cadmus Ark  
Sept 17 1864 of Debility Final  
Statements and Inventory of effects  
forwarded Sept 30 1864  
age 28 yrs

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861) S O York Copyist.

*Lowry, Job*  
*P*, Co. *R*, *B* Reg't *U.S.C.A.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <u>2</u> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <u>2</u> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Deaths of  
J. Rankin &  
J. Lawrence



Hospital of 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)  
 Paducah Ky. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1894  
 Commanding Officer  
 Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)

Sir

I have the honor to inform you  
 that Pvt. Govey of your Company  
 died at this Hospital this Morning.  
 Said Soldier is buried in Shirt & Pants.  
 The remaining Effects are 1 Blouse Cap & Shit  
 Please all receive a receipt for said Effects  
 Cause of death. Debility

J. de Wint,  
 Surgeon in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Job Leury*

Late of Company "K."

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of John Lewis late  
 a Private of Captain John Cook Company "K" of  
 the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Fort Belvoir in the State of Illinois on  
 the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
 in Company H, 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Vol. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Waplesville in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in Hospital at Paducah Ky on the 19 day of Sept. 1864, by  
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	/	Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....	/	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Lieut. Gen W Gausson at Mayfield Ky  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Mayfield Ky  
 DATE: September 19th 1864

George W Gausson  
2nd Lieut.  
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. John Lauray

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "The descriptive list of the Soldier is taken up by me, and is being transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

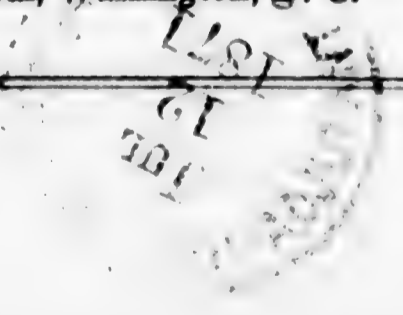
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that John Lourey a Private of  
 Captain John Cook Company (K) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hopkinsville, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Sadwell Ky, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Lourey was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Sumner to include the thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven  $\frac{24}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{40}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mayfield Ky, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Genl M Sumner  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



✓ FINAL STATEMENT  
*Con K*  
 OF

*Lieut John Long*  
 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Inf. V. H.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Co. 114<sup>th</sup> I.I.V.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Am 230 1864*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Lake Lurvey a Private of  
 Captain John Cook Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of M. S. I. G.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hopkinsville, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 6 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Saducan Ky, on the Tenth day  
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Sept. 19th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Lake Lurvey was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Ferris to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mayfield Ky, this 19th day  
 of September, 1864.

Geo. N. Johnson  
2nd Lieut  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



*Lloyd, James.*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Lloyd, James.*

Book Mark:

See also



704  
Lucas. Joseph  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479688	26
2	5479914	27
3	5480059	28
4	5480193	29
5	5480327	30
6	5480451	31
7	5480568	32
8	5480678	33
9	5480820	34
10	5467646	35
11	5481031	36
12	9122567	37
13	40744383	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.V.12 P.74

See also

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*  
....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 3, 1865.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Keeper.*

L. S. H. Arley | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lucas  
4 Sgt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Mo. Arty

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

E. L. Thornton



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

Qu., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant to the Ranks August 18-64.

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jackson* Copyist.

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Lucas*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Stanton*



*2* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*

*Me*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*  
*Private*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Cape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*  
Coptist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*

*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd in H. Art'y July  
Point Va*

Book mark:

*A. B. Sawyer*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*  
*one*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Sept. to Sig  
Point Va*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Lucas*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of War Dept., dated May 3, 1865, from Belfour Genl Hospt. Norfolk, Va.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 10/65. E.B.V. 12. P. 74.*

*D. A. Ward*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas  
Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent  
Sick at City Point Va  
since May 25 1865  
July & Aug 1865 Absent  
Sick City Pt Va since  
May 20 1865  
Sept 1865 Less May 3  
1865 Norfolk Va  
Mustered out.

\* name appears also as J  
Lucas

Book mark :

J. W. Neal



L. | 8 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 10, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865:

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 72 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Balfour Genl. Hosp. in  
obedience to order of War  
Dept. dated May 3, 1865  
No acct. of Bounty on  
Descriptive List.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Lucas*  
*Privt*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown. Dis-*  
*charged at Post Hoapt at*  
*Norfolk Va May 3-1865 by*  
*order of Sect War. Descrip-*

Book mark: *A.O.G. Discharged*  
*over*  
*Jan*

*C. S. Rozzell*

JAN. 14

5481031

1891

*Time list - furnished  
age 18 yrs*

*June 10 - 1865 - E. B. 712  
P-74 -*



1894  
L. Wiley. Thomas

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266952	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Luley*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N. Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Livingston Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Livingston Co. Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

*Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark :

*Geo J Bell Jr*  
(339) Copyist.



*Linley, Thomas*  
*Pr, Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S.C.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick D. Russell desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va the 22nd day of July 1864

Witness: [Signature] William Marshall



8 RUSSELL

By John Dickson 1864  
Volunteered at Richmond Va  
No. 1111  
William Marshall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Johnson born in Springfield  
 in the State of Virginia aged 24 years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 22nd day of November 1861,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Johnson  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
 this 22nd day of November 1861,  
 Before William Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Kidd  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Johnson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5  
 eyes, brn hair, brn complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
 Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of November 1861  
W. S. Kidd  
 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
1st Regiment of 1st Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 22nd day of November, 1861, at Springfield

By Robert  
John  
1st Corporal of Co

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Thomas Dudley Huntington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 22nd day of August

Witness: [Signature]

By [Signature]  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 22 1862  
No. 29  
29

**Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:**

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sinley Thos born in Livingston Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty second day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thos Sinley of Livingston Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Livingston Co Ky  
 this 23 day of August 1864, } Thos Sinley  
 Before Wm H Kidd } Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Sinley  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
 eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 23 day of August 1864.

N. M. Hall  
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
 Regiment of 1st Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Livingston Co Ky

Luster, Edward

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477063	26
2	5477164	27
3	5477262	28
4	5477353	29
5	5477467	30
6	5477602	31
7	5477873	32
8	5477986	33
9	5478089	34
10	5478196	35
11	5477707	36
12	9122064	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Luster

Co. 4, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co., Tennessee

Occupation Forger

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 22, 1864.

Where Hillman, Ky

By whom L. H. Spencer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Moreland



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Luster.*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1864.

Where *Hillman Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E Weston*

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmonds Luster

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Luster*

*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Luster*

*Cs*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Loughlin*

*A* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Luster*

*B*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 July*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lester*

*Lt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Linton*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May / June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lester*

*M*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1 Aug 5*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*





L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Luster  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x Edward  
~~William~~ Luster

Por., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Entered service a private at original organization, Enrolled & subject to draft under Act of May 3rd 1862 of which he is under

age 22 yrs

x Enrolled by Samuel G. [unclear]  
Book mark: 6407 [unclear]

Mellor

Luster, Edward

B. Co. G, 8

Reg't U.S.C. N.Y. Ad.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, Aug 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Edward Luster  
was enlisted at Hillman Ky,  
May 22<sup>d</sup> 1864, and was  
mustered in as Private Co. "G" 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. (Hoyt) June 6, 1864.

16.417. 1867.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W. H. [Signature]*

No. *217*

APPLICATION OF  
*Samuel Hillman*  
OF  
*Trigg County Ky*  
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,  
Named *Edward Luster*  
Enlisted *June 6<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
In Com. *H*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*Heavy Arty*  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Received *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....  
..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Edward Luster  
 was enrolled on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1866, at  
 Hillman Ky, by Lt W Spencer  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt D. C. McIver  
 to serve three years. Said Edward Luster  
 is described as follows: 22 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair,  
 ——— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that he owed service to Genl. Hillman,  
 and is credited to Lyon County Ky —  
 He was assigned to Company "E" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
 Col<sup>d</sup> Artly (Heavy) ———

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 8<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Col<sup>d</sup> Org<sup>d</sup> M. O. R. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Artly }



# No.

**CLAIM OF**

**FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED**

I, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works County of Onondaga, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Edward Luster, enlisted June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt D C M Iron in the 8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of W Luster as per Bill of sale bearing date 15<sup>th</sup> of Febry 1856

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 21, 1866.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works }  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1866. }  
C B Bristle J.P. &c



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

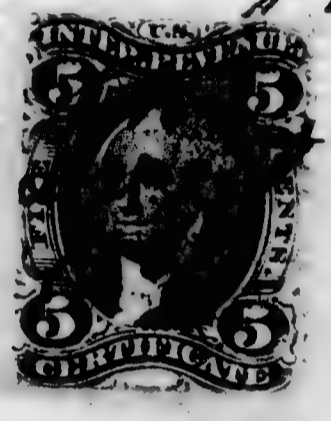
COUNTY OF Lyon } SS.

We H. M. Vivian and J. B. Gray each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hillman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 6th day of June 1866, the lawful owner of the slave named Edward Luster; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

H. M. Vivian  
J. B. Gray

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Jigg State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Nov 1866.

G. B. Grady, J. P., J. C.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF Jigg } SS.

We D. W. Standrod and J. H. Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Empire Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hillman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod  
J. H. Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Jigg State of Kentucky, this the 21 day of Nov 1866.

G. B. Grady, J. P., J. C.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

1101  
 Lyles. Wm H

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467162	26
2	5467272	27
3	5478575	28
4	5478729	29
5	5478913	30
6	5479651	31
7	9121932	32
8	1323-05-1877	33
9	40544362	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1323.60.77-L.B.12/363

See also



2 | 8 Troop Art'y | **U. S. C. T.**

William Henry Liles

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Marshall, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom A. T. Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital, Paducah, Ky., Feb'y. 2d, '65, of pneumonia.

W. A. Moreland



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Lyles*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshall, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks :

-----

Book mark :

-----

*Callaway.*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Mr. H. Lyles*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Sep 30, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 5*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sep 5*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshall Co. 1st Div. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks :

-----

-----

Book mark :

-----

-----

*Henry J. Copyist.*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry Giles*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. M. [unclear]*



*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry Leles*

*Prs*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Burned 1/2 Shelter Tent  
4. 2 30*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lisle

Private, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Post  
Hosp. Paducah, Ky.  
Feb. 11/65

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 5310 Oct 25/67.

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Giles  
Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Loss Feb 1865  
Post Hospital Died  
of disease

Book mark :

J. W. Hill



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm Henry Siles*  
 Pvt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as herein shown. Joined co for duty Sept 3 1864 Died Reg Hosp Feb 2 1865 Pneumonia Inventory & Final Statements forwarded*

Book mark: *1323 C 7 77 Alfy O Died*

*over*  
*G W. Deadrick*

NARA 685

JAN. 14

5479651

\* 1891 \*

*Feb 1 1865 SB 12/363*

L | 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art'y | U. S. C. I.  
William Henry Liles  
, Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1329-C-J-1877.

**Record and Pension Office,****WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.



*Lyles, Wm H.*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt *U.S. Col. A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Henry Syles of Marshall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 5th day of September 1864

Witness: H. J. Saxon

Wm Henry Syles  
Master  
By Wm H. Syles  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 5th 1864  
By Wm H. Syles  
Adjutant-General of Ky

8th 1864  
13

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah



I, Syles Wm Henry born in Marshall in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wm Henry Syles of Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah this 5th day of Sept 1864 } Wm. H. Syles  
Before Capt. R. H. Hall } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. H. Syles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.  
Mustered into the United States service 5th day of September 1864

W. H. Hall  
Capt, Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W, Regiment of 5th Mad. Col. Artillery Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864 at Paducah

Capt. R. H. Hall  
As Dir of Ar  
Capt. Pro Mar



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 17, 187

The death of William H. Cole, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored

is reported as follows.

- On Company Muster Roll. For Jan'y 1865, February 1, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. February 2, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. February 2, 1865
- Company Morning Reports. February 1, 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement. February 1, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. February 1, 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. February 1, 1865
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. February 1, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. February 1, 1865
- Regimental Return. For February 1865, February 1, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. February 1, 1865
- Regimental Descriptive Book. February 1, 1865
- By Surgeon General. (1323 C 37) February 1, 1865

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly

L. H. Sprague Assistant Adjutant General.

813 12/363 noted J. M. Co. 5th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Cole 5th Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William H. Lule*  
8 Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*April 11 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*April 11 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Little a Private of  
 Captain A B Martin Company (H) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. Va.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marshall Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> W. Va. Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, and of  
Pneumonia, Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 86 at Post Hospital Paducah Ky

The said William Little was last paid by Paymaster  
May to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$54.10 dollars, since the 5 day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and~~  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1<sup>st</sup> of pay, 1<sup>st</sup> of transport  
of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

A B Martin  
Capt  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William H. Peck*  
 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W. Coast*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL  
 12  
 1871

I certify, on honor, that Wm. H. Little a Private of  
 Captain W. B. Austin's Company (26) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. C. Art. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marshall Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. C. Art. Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died of  
Smallpox on 12<sup>th</sup> day Feb. 1865 at post hospital Paducah Ky.

The said William H. Little was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lawrence to include the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$54.<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_  
W. B. Austin  
Capt.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

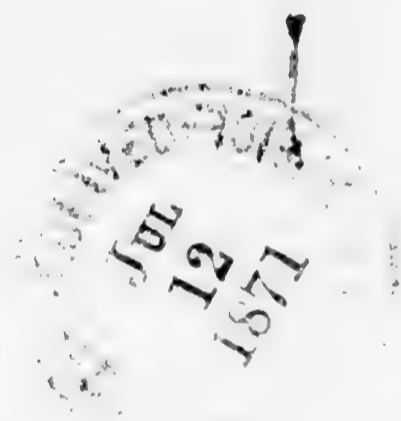
*William H. Lisle*

Late of Company *H*

*S* Reg't of *McCart*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *1* day of *Feb* 1865.





**Inventory** of the effects of William H Lisle late  
 a Private of Captain H B Norton Company H of  
 the 8 Regiment of U S O A H ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 5 day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 5 day of Sept 1864, at Paducah Ky  
 in Company H, 8 Regiment of U S O A H ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 1st day of February 1865, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<del>Knapsacks.....</del>          	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				<b>MONEY.</b> Specie..... \$..... Notes..... \$.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William H Lisle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon in Charge at Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[Signature]  
Capt.  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky  
 DATE: March 31st 1865

1102  
*Lynn. Thomas*

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Lynn,</i>	28 <i>Thomas.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



9103  
*Lynn. Wyatt*  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5472897	26
2	9121608	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Lynn

Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Graves Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom E. Chapman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital No 2, Paducah, Ky., of disease Apr. 26/64 Not mustered in. War in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 26/64

A. Anderson

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wyatt Lynn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 2<sup>d</sup> Cu. Dist of Va*  
*at time of enlistment*  
*Died in Regt Hospital*  
*Paducah Ky April 26/64*  
*of Disease Final Statement's*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*over*  
*W. M. Calhoun*

JAN. 14

5472897

\* 1891 \*

Forwarded July 5, 64  
Cancelled March 1864 at Paducah  
Ky for 3 yrs - never mustered -  
age - 18.

At home principles of Co





X *C. G.*  
FINAL STATEMENTS

OF

*Private Thos. L. ...*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd April 21 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to the Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged from the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the discharge on these certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is to have his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster, who has the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be retained by the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of a horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for his horse mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements and a descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who issued these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect that the Soldier has received a full statement of his account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to make a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data on the full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll when the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, &c., other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading "Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and IA address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be paid from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached duty, a descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*L. C.*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Wm. L. Linn*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored art. Infy*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Wid April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate of inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Leage*



I certify, on honor, that W. Hyatt Lamm a Private of  
 Captain E. L. Chapman Company (Co) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Art-Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Graves Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 58 feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Kentucky to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Rebeleds  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Nineteen 11 $\frac{00$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1864.

E. L. Chapman

Captain 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Art-Heavy  
 Commanding Company.

This man shall be in the company  
 was mustered in



*110*  
*Byon. John*

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471407	26
2	5471514	27
3	5471709	28
4	5472895	29
5	9121605	30
6	40744385	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 7.11. P. 591*

See also

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lyon

Co. , 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Union Co., Ky.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom E. Chapman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital at Paducah, Ky. of Perofula, July 4, 64. Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 25/64

Henderson



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lyon  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from Roll May + June '64

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b) E H Spocomb Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lyon*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *E H Lipscomb*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lyon  
Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regi-  
mental Hospital  
Paducah Ky. July  
16 1864. Scapula

Book mark: Died July 15/64 E.B.V.  
(over)

E H Lipscomb



11. P. 391  
N. 14

5471709

1891

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lyons<sup>x</sup>  
Cor. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick  
in hospit at Paducah  
Ky  
July 1864 Loss July 16 1864  
Paducah Ky Died  
in hospit

<sup>x</sup> name appears also as John  
Lyons

Book mark:

H. Wise

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Lyon*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org<sup>n</sup> as*  
*Priv Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Ev. Dist of Ky*  
*at time of enlistment Died*  
*in Regt. Hosp't Paducah*  
*Ky July 18 1864 Cause*

Book mark: *243 219 69 106 693*

*over*  
*W M Calhoun*



JAN. 14

5472895

\* 1891 \*

of death Scrofula  
Final Statements July  
16/864 Forwarded  
age 24 yrs

*Lyon, John*  
*P*, Co. *C, 8* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The Death of John Lyon  
private, Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored Arty. Hq. is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For July & Aug, 1864, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864
  - Company Muster-out Book  
July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864
  - Company Descriptive Book. 186
  - Company Morning Reports. 186
  - Soldier's Final Statement  
July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864
  - Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
  - Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
  - Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
  - Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
  - Regimental Return.  
For July, 1864, July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864
  - Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
  - Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
  - By Surgeon General. 186
- (July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swamy,  
C.B. 39<sup>th</sup> Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1875  
Sold. 39<sup>th</sup> of March 28, 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lyon of Co. C

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Hq.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Swamy



*App. Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Cert. for effect sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

✓

*Co. C*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Lyon of Co. C*

*Light* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Ad. Troop*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

*Died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Leach*

I certify, on honor, that John Lyon a Private of  
 Captain E. Chapman Company ("E") of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Regt  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Union County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Kentucky, on the First day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Le. J. L. Menden  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or War:  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
he died in the Regimental Hospital at Paducah Kentucky  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 by reason of, Scrophula.

The said Private, John Lyon was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. F. Jones to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three  $\frac{17}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. At time of enlistment-

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

E. Chapman  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Regt  
 Commanding Company. "E"



*Lyon. Robert*  
Co *a*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468054	26
2	5468167	27
3	5468285	28
4	5468430	29
5	5468574	30
6	5468730	31
7	5468881	32
8	5469028	33
9	5469172	34
10	5469306	35
11	5469434	36
12	5469556	37
13	5469668	38
14	9121225	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lyon

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Smithland, Ky.

Occupation A farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Dobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henson

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lyon*  
*Sir*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr. 26, 1864.*

Where born *Smithland Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Waudington*

*L*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lyow*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Wauwington*

Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lyons*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lyons*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Mayfield Ky*

*+ Name appears on roll in column of names present with line drawn through*

Book mark:

*Wauverton*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lyons  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert-Lyons  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty with section of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert-Lyons

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

L

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert-Lyons

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



*C*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert L. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Jones*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Loyens*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 90 1 Am. sack and 2  
cans*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Lo | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lyons

Pro, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill



To | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Lyons*

*2nd*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*W. H. ...*

Co. | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866 .

Last paid to May 31, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>30</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>12</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: joined at camp as priv. Enroll'd  
and sub. to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> enroll. dist of Ky  
at time of enlist. Enlist papers lost  
App for one gun sling 34<sup>o</sup> - one wrist b. p 6<sup>o</sup>  
one screw d r comm w 18<sup>o</sup> 1 spring rise 34<sup>o</sup>

Book mark: .....

N. H. Merrill

Lyons, America  
Co. —, 8 U. S. Col'd H. A.

Laundress | Laundress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32946208	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark : .....

See also .....



2 | |

America Lyons

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 8 Reg't U.S. G. H. Arty

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. July 1, 1864.

How employed Laundress

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark : .....

Thornton

Lyons, Franklin  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475754	26
2	5475856	27
3	5475976	28
4	5476091	29
5	5476201	30
6	5476324	31
7	5476434	32
8	5476545	33
9	5476652	34
10	5476756	35
11	5476852	36
12	9122406	37
13	40744384	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lyon Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom C. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Lyons*  
Serg't, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358d) Copyist.

2 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Adams*  
Supt Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Lyons*

*Supt.* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.



*L* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Lyons*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons  
Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons  
Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lyons

Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Lyons*

*Serjt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Keefe*  
Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Lyons*  
Sergeant, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since Nov. 21st 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

L | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Lyons  
 Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Alterations Nov  
 17 at Victoria Texas  
 Absent on furlough  
 of 50 days  
 Nov 1865. Absent with  
 leave  
 Dec 1865, Absent on furlough  
 since Nov 21, 1865

Book mark :

*J. W. Wise*

L | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Lyons*  
 Seryt., Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ *25<sup>92</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*Private at organization of Co.*  
*Promoted Seryt. June 6 '64.*  
*Enrolled & subject to Draft*  
*in 1st Enrollment dist. of Ky.*  
*at time of enlistment.*  
*(page 25 mR)*

Book mark: .....

*Keefe*



*Lynn, John*  
*Sgt, Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franklin Lyon  
Sergt Co "F" 8. US C. Arty  
50 days Furlough

See Letter of Lieut Jasper Stewart  
Co F. 8. US C. Arty Hy.  
Nov. 3. 1865.

4th A. C.

FURLOUGH.

*Lyonis. George W*

Co *4*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477060	26
2	5477117	27
3	5477216	28
4	5477355	29
5	5477465	30
6	5477600	31
7	5477871	32
8	5477984	33
9	5478087	34
10	5478194	35
11	5477705	36
12	9122062	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



DN 332540 P.O. *man*  
MS. 1728096

A 2619230 *qu. P.*

S 2634001 *qu. W.D.*

*W. H. ...*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George V. Lyons

Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smithland, Kentucky

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Smithland, Ky.

By whom J. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

S. A. Moreland

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Lyons.*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Smithland, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E. Proctor*



L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Lyons*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*no chance*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo. W Lyons*

*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gen. W Lyons*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Corpl. Nov 11, 1864,  
per Regtl Order, No 51  
dated Nov. 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*



*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Lefors*  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*L.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Lyons*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*[Signature]*

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. H. Lewis*  
*M*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----



*S* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. W. Lyons*  
*P.H.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. ...*  
*...*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 17, 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y. H. ...*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George N Lyons  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George N. Lyons*  
*Capt. G.*, Co. *G.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1860.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1860.

Last paid to *July 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21 77*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service a private at original organization. Promoted to Capt. July 1 1864. Reduced to ranks, Nov 13 1864 by S.O. No(57) dated Feb 20*

Book mark: *V98P.87.69*

(861) *Wiley* Copyist.

JAN. 14

5477705

\*1681\*

8. U.S. Ca Reg. Col Barry  
Cmdg Enrolled &  
subject to draft in  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky at time  
of Enl. ment  
age 19~~yr~~

*Lionis. Gilbert*

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475755	26
2	5475859	27
3	5475978	28
4	5476093	29
5	5476203	30
6	5476326	31
7	5476436	32
8	5476547	33
9	5476654	34
10	5476758	35
11	5476854	36
12	9122407	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*2* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Lyons*

, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lyons Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Miller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*E. A. Moreland*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Lyons*  
Copt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*for* *from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in: *A*

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. Nelson*  
(3584) Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Lyons*  
Cmple, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. Nelson* Copyist.



*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Lyons*  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 for  
harness - 9 sts*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Lyons*

*Cop*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Lyons  
Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 5 duty  
Sgt. from 1 corp. Jan 11  
1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Lyons

Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Lyons*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Lyons  
Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Lyons*  
*Serj't*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Lyons*  
Serg't, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*  
Copyist.

*L* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gilbert Lyons*

Serjt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15-30* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private at organization of 1862. Promoted Corporal June 6'64. Promoted Serjt Jan. 11'65. Enrolled & subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Dist of Ky at *Cover**

Book mark : .....

*Keefe*



JAN. 14

5476854

1891

*time of enlistment  
Stop for 1 Spring vide. 30.  
age 25 yrs*

*Lyons. Henry*

Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475802	26
2	5475909	27
3	5276034	28
4	5476145	29
5	5476211	30
6	5476334	31
7	5476444	32
8	5476552	33
9	5476659	34
10	5476761	35
11	5476857	36
12	9122408	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

J. 2113872 POKet.  
SSVA. 11/1/02 CR.

27M - Under app - 2/15/05 - 41B

*Wm. M. ...*



Ly | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lyons Co., Kentucky

Occupation Miller

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted April Jan'y 11 per  
special order No dated 1st Dec.  
S. M. B. C. A. H

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*L. B. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lyons*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, *8th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Pot, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chas R. Miller  
Comptroller. Copyright



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. ...

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
from Pvt. Jan. 11, 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Coop, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Coop, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons  
Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



L | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lyons*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lyons*

*Corpl.* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

L | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lyons*  
 Corp'l, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866 .  
 Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186 .  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*03*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*58*</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks *Entered service as*  
*Private at organization of*  
*Company. Promoted Corp'l*  
*June 11 '65. Enrolled subject*  
*to draft in 1st Enrollment*  
*Dist of Ky at time of (over)*

Book mark : .....

..... *Keefe* .....  
 Copyist.



NARA 713

JAN. 14

5476857

1891 \*

*enlistment. Stop for  
1 Spring vice 30.  
age 23 yrs*

111

*Lyons. Riley*  
 Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477059	26
2	5477162	27
3	5477220	28
4	5477313	29
5	5477404	30
6	5477540	31
7	5477815	32
8	5477932	33
9	5478042	34
10	5478147	35
11	5477658	36
12	9122061	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3-1753738-P.O.M.M.

J. H. Townsend Esq



2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Riley Lyons*

....., Co. *G*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Rose*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lyon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 22*....., 186*4*.

Where *Eddysville, Ky.*

By whom *L. V. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*E. A. Moreland*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Lyons.

Prs-, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

L. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Lyon

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Chance



L | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Riley Lyons*

*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt  
Oct 14, 1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Lyons  
Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. M. Langh  
Copyist.

*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Jones*  
*1860*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 1860*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Lyman*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Philip Lyman*

*S* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Philip Lyons*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*S* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rever Lyon*  
*Cap't*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Moore*



L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Lyons

Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Melley

(358)

Copyist.

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Lyano

Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.





Lyons. Van

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477058	26
2	5477351	27
3	5478193	28
4	5478086	29
5	5477983	30
6	5477870	31
7	5477599	32
8	5477464	33
9	5477260	34
10	5477161	35
11	5477704	36
12	9122060	37
13	40744387	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 659576 P O aff  
ROP 417409.

Who aff. 7 Aug 40 same

*Stinson*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Van Lyons*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lyon Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Eddyville, Kentucky*

By whom *A. V. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*E. J. Moreland*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Van Lyons.*

*Pa-*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1864.

Where *Eddyville, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E Arsten.*

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tan Lyon*  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Lance*

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Van Lyons*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Van Lyons*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*

*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawson*

*H*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawson*

*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. ...*

*H*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*John S. ...*



*S.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Wilson*  
*H.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John S. Adams*

*H*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Adams*

*I* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Lyons*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 19 21*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *W. H. ...* Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Lyons*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Lyons*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lyons  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 - Co  
book

Book mark :

J. Wise

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Van Lyons*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32*<sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Enlist service a*

*private at original or*  
*organization Enrolled &*  
*subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Dist of Ky at time of*  
*Enlistment*

*age 18 yrs*  
Book mark: *V180 P168, 74*

*Wiley*



1112

*Lyons. Willes*

Co *4*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477057	26
2	5477122	27
3	5477217	28
4	5477310	29
5	5477402	30
6	5477538	31
7	5477813	32
8	5477931	33
9	5478041	34
10	5478146	35
11	5477657	36
12	9122059	37
13	40744388	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1629420 *Journal*

*Journal*

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lyons  
 Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2/4 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Eddyville, Kentucky  
 Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 27, 1864.  
 Where Smithland, Ky.  
 By whom Lt. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(3830) Ed. A. Moreland Copyist.



*L* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lyons.*

*Pos -*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *May 22*, 1864.

Where *Smithland, Ky*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E. Weston.*

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Lyons

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Lyons*  
Corpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Lyons*

*Capt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*

*S. J.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lyman*

*S. J.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Lyman*

*L* | S. H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Selous*

*Col.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis S. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Jones*

*S* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Lyons*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lyons

Cnp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Willis  
Copyist.



L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lyons

Cnp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lyons

L | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Lyons  
Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On duty musician  
Sept 1864 (Corpl) On duty  
Train Guard

Book mark :

Sturkie

*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miller James*

*Comp*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Western Term, Dec 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *2*  $\frac{23}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as private in*  
*organized as private. Pro*  
*ceeded to Capt July 1 1861*  
*Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Pa at*  
*time of enlistment*  
*age 23 yrs*  
 Book mark: *705. 1881*

(261) *W. H. Miller* Copyist.



*W. J. ...*  
Co *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466807	26
2	5472970	27
3	5473102	28
4	5473294	29
5	5474276	30
6	9121773	31
7	40744395	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3057562 and wd

L. Ballantyne

*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Machen*

*2*, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Fredricksburg, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24* 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. Lambert*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Reg't  
Hosp't Paducah, Ky.  
Oct. 25/64*

*A. Anderson*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Macher*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.*

Where born *Fredericksburg Va.*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. L. Ames*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Macher*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (358d) Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Macher*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

News, Maden

3d., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Oct. 25. 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Machon

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pr. Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent Det'd  
In Manned service  
Sept 1864 (Pr.) Absent  
sick in hosp'l - at  
Paducah Ky

Oct 1864. Loss. At 26 Reg't  
Hosp'l. Cause of  
death Diarrhœa

\* name appears also as Mucken  
& Henry Metcher

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

<sup>3</sup>  
M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Trachew*  
Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Feb 15, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private  
as herein shown. Died  
Oct 25 '64. Cause No 2 Vadu-  
cal. Hq. of Chronic Diarrhea.  
Final statements forwarded  
Nov 6 '64.*

Book mark: *V 84. P. 68. 69.*

*J. J. Brown*  
(261) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



Macher, Henry T.  
 P, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 3 .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3 .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry J. Menden*

Late of Company "D"

Reg't of *U.S.C.V.A.*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Redbank Ky.*

on the *27* day of *October* 186*7*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Macher late  
a Private Soldier of Captain Richard Macher Company "D" of  
the Eighth Regiment of U.S.C. & G.V. Reg. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24 day of May 1864, at Paducah  
in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S.C. & G.V. Reg. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Fredricksburg in the State  
of Virginia; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Resimenter Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 25th day of October 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry J. Macher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Richard Macher Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

for which receipts are taken one of which is herewith  
(DUPLICATES.) attached  
James N. Helstrom  
1st Lieut.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah  
DATE: Oct. 27, 1864



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry T. Macken*

Late of Company *G*

*8th* Reg't of *1st Cavalry (Vol)*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *26th* day of *October* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry T Maehen late  
 a Private Soldier of Captain J J Lambert Company D of  
 the Eighth Regiment of U S Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Paducah  
 in Company D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Artillery Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Friedrichsburg in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry T Maehen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Richard Maehen (his nephew) at Paducah Ky  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

for which receipts are taken one of which is herewith enclosed

( DUPLICATES. )

Jonas T Helstrom  
1st Lieut  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Macher*

Late of Company *C*

*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Art. (Vol)*

*Volunteers*, who died at *Sadueah N*

on the *25th* day of *October*, 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Wachen late  
 a Private Soldier of Captain J. H. Lambert Company D of  
 the Eighth Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Paducah  
 in Company D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Fredricksburgh in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry J. Wachen deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Richard Wachen <sup>(his nephew)</sup> at Paducah Ky  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,~~  
~~for which receipts are taken one of which is herewith~~ enclosed

(DUPLICATES.)

Jonas H. Helstrom  
1st Lieut  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Paducah Ky  
 DATE: October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

*leddy*

OF

*Henry T. Mocher*

Reg't of *U.S.A.*

VOLUNTEERS

*Rec'd Oct 25 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Nov 29 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Henry J. Macher a Private of  
 Captain Ed Sam Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. (Reg)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~Virginia~~, born in Fredricksburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 13 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Richmond Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Richmond Kentucky on the twenty fourth day  
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years or more: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(att. V. Died Oct. 25 1864 see Inventory B)

The said Henry J. Macher was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Tenn to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 29 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond Kentucky, this 28th day  
 of October, 1864.

Jonas A. Holston  
1st Lieut.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry B. Machin*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. H. A. G.*

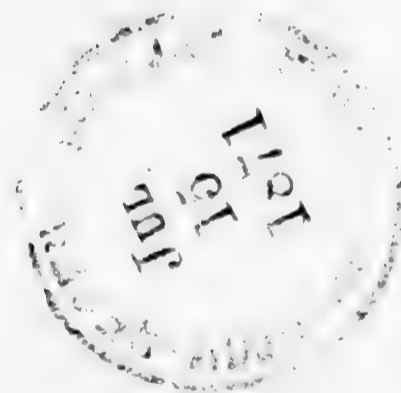
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Henry S. Machen a Private of  
 Captain St. Lambert Company (C.) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Friedrichsburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the twentyfourth day  
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or War  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry S. Machen was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Tamm to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 29 51/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 25th day of October, 1864.

Jonas H. Helstrom  
P. Lieut.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



NARA 789

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry J. Tucker*  
Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*  
*52<sup>d</sup>*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

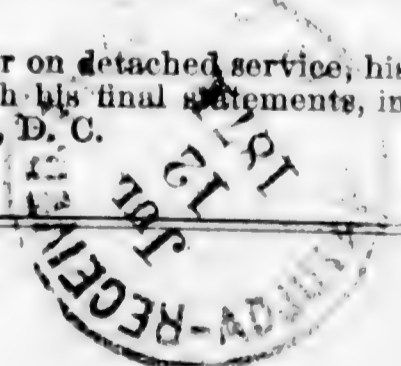
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Henry J. Tracher a Private of  
 Captain L. L. ... Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. ...  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~...~~, born in Friedrichsburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the ... day  
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 ..., at ..., on the ... day of ...,  
 186 ..., or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ...,  
 on the ... day of ..., 186 ...) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of two years or more; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry J. Tracher was last paid by Paymaster  
... to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 29 <sup>57</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the ... day of enlistment,  
 186 ..., when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~...~~ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~...~~ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: ...

... 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 ...; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 ...

He is indebted to ..., **SUTLER**, ... 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to ..., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1864.

James H. ...  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Commanding Company



*Richard*

*Co. H*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

	5466806	26
	5472907	27
	5473020	28
	5473169	29
	5473306	30
	5473439	31
	5473568	32
	5473694	33
	5473814	34
10	5473928	35
11	5474037	36
12	5474138	37
12	9121774	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 728587 Pogo  
S 912281 Pomon  
S 2980038 and W. J.

Letter ret to Mary Bonds, Court House, Paducah,  
Ky. for S. Pur 5/27/31 C & P

J. Ballantyne



*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Macken*

....., Co. *9*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lyon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted from private to sergt June 7/64*

*A. Anderson*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Machein*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.*

Where born *Lyon Co. Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*J. L. Ames*

(339) Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Macher

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Mayo June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private June 7th 1864.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Joseph Stewart Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Macher

4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Mounted Infantry since 26 Aug.

\* Name cancelled in Presence column

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Macher

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. G. White

*Mo*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Machen*

*4. Sgt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Machin*

*4 Sgt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Y. Smith*

*CM*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Matchen*

*Supt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Maehen*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Machen*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Bd. 02.*  
*Due U.S. for one Great Coat*  
*Strap, 12.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Machen*

*Sgt*; Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Macheu*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord  
20.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Masher*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... - <sup>25</sup>100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>20</sup>100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private as herein shown. Appointed Sgt June 7 1864. Enrolled in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist - Tex and subject to draft at time of enlistment. Due U. S. for outfit/wiper 20c.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

Machison, Green

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475845	26
2	5475961	27
3	5476971	28
4	9122415	29
5	40744396	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1523. Key

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Mackison*

Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lyon Co, Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C A Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital at Paducah, Ky, August 21, 64*  
*Cause of death Dysentery*

*S A Moreland*



*M. A. Kelly* U.S.C.T.

*Green Mackison*  
*Co. I, 1st* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Albany*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

*M* S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Green Jackson*

*Gen*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Died in reatl  
hosp'l Caducah Ky  
Aug 24 64*

Book mark:.....

*J. Nelson*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Machine

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Loss Aug 7/64  
Paducah Ky Lidd in  
Regt Hoop.

Book mark:

J. W. Wise

(646)

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Michison*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:  *Died in Reg. Hos. at  
Paducah, Ky. Aug. 21, '64  
of Dysentery. Inventory of  
effects & final statements  
forwarded Aug. 21, '64.*

*(age 23)*

Book mark: *No 1523 Ky.*

*Kuefer*

Mitchison, Green

Pr, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



State of Kentucky  
Caldwell Circuit Court

Janu Term 1863.

I M. Dudley Clerk Caldwell Circuit Court do hereby certify that whereas in a suit pending in the Caldwell Circuit Court styled "Bryant versus Guardian for Moses Sims Petition to sell Land & Slaves" and at the Term Term 1862 a commission appointed by said Court proceeded to sell said Land and Slaves, and at said sale one L. C. Mitcheson (Sr.) became the purchaser of a negro boy, named "

Circuit

In Testimony whereof witness my hand and seal of office this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867.

M. Dudley Clerk &c.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Green Mitchell*

Late of Company "F."

Reg't of *1st Reg't of Ill. Cav.*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Red Bank*

on the *27th* day of *August*, 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Green Mitchison late  
a member of Captain John A. Holmes Company "I" of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26th day of June 1864, at Paducah  
in Company "I", 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 21st day of August 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Green Mitchison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. John A. Holmes at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky  
DATE: August 21st 1864

John A. Holmes  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



✓ <sup>609</sup>  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Parvath G. ...*  
*Reg't of ...*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*And Aug 20 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Quint*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
SEP 10 1864



I certify, on honor, that Green Mitchellson of  
 Captain Charles Adams Company 25 of the 2nd Regiment of Voluntary Army  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lyon County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black (complexion,  
black eyes, black hair and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24th day  
 of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by L. D. Adams  
Paducah Ky, at Paducah Ky on the 6th day of June  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Voluntary Army to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
died in Regt Hospital Paducah Ky Aug 27 64

The said Green Mitchellson was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 2200 30 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 27th day  
 of August, 1864.

Charles Adams  
Captain  
 Commanding Company

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, *Aug 21*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the *Adjutant General, W. Robinson*

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*  
Bot. Lt. Col. and Ass. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
R. of A., Vol. *11* No. *1391* (70)

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED JUL 23 1868  
S. G. O.

RECEIVED  
AUG 22 1868

R. of A.  
1391  
VOL. III.



Pension Number.....  
R. of..... A., Vol. 111 No. 1391

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
**Surgeon General's Office,**  
**RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,**

Washington, D. C., August 11, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that P. J. Mason  
Co. B, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Vol. 24  
was admitted to General Hospital, Bedford, Ky.  
April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, from the field for treatment for  
not stated - and died May 4, 1864, of Pneumonia

It also appears, as reported by..... Surgeon.....  
....., that....., Co.....,  
..... Reg't..... Vol....., 186 , at

Remarks: There is no evidence from which final papers in this case can be prepared.

**BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:**

[Signature]  
.....  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

NARA 912

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Bowling Manning, Pvt., of Co. "B", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed May 4, 1864.  
In Hospital No. 2.  
Paducah, Ky.

Thomas M. Gruesent

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

Rev. Lewis C. Co.  
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

W.P. H.



Mayors Henderson

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474358	26
2	5474461	27
3	5474596	28
4	5474657	29
5	5474781	30
6	5474900	31
7	5475023	32
8	5475141	33
9	5475257	34
10	5475368	35
11	5475472	36
12	5475560	37
13	9122247	38
14	40744162	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Watson*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maury Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y 26*....., 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*D. A. Moreland* Copist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Magors*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where *Chilton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. R. Keamy*  
Copyist.

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Magors*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Majors*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as mounted infantry.*

Book mark:

*Jas. R. Keamy*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Majors*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to be Corporal, Sept. 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*T. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Majors*  
*Coppl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Magors*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal as per S.O. 12 Dated Feb. 5, 1865 signed H. W. Barry, Col. Comdg.*

Book mark: .....

*C. E. McLaughlin*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Magors  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prod from Cook  
as per S. O. No. 60 H. L.  
8th U.S. C. A. H. Signed  
H. W. Barry, Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughton  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Majors*  
*Sgt*....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*  
*from Corp to date*  
*Dec. 25, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*C. E. M. Laughlin*



No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Majors*

*5 Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.  
Dec 25. 1864.*

Book mark

*E. C. Carroll*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Moafors*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

16 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henderson Meafors*

*Serjt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Henderson  
 Lt Col, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent sick in  
 Hosp Paducah

Aug 1864. On daily duty as  
 Mounted Infantry by  
 order of Col Barry

\*Name appear also as  
 Henderson Majors

Book mark:

*Storrill*

16 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Hoafors*  
*Serjt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *24* <sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*organization as Private Sept 19,*  
*1864. Promoted to Corp. to*  
*Serjt. Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*(Age 27)*

Book mark: *V-178 - P-282 - 73.*

*E. Carroll*

11/15  
Mahan, Tom

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467357	26
2	5467421	27
3	5482481	28
4	5482615	29
5	5467799	30
6	5482727	31
7	5483270	32
8	9122840	33
9	H0744398	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



77 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Forre Mackard*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Frenton, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Paducah, Ky. Oct. 30th 1864.*

*Keefex.*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tom Mahan*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., NY Oct 31, 1864*

Where born *Trenton Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 14, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wacker Co. 1st Long Dis. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowry, Jr.*  
Covist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tom Mahan*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Trenton Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *M. Cracker Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. [Signature]*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Mahou  
 Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Oct. 31 ..... , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13 ..... , 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct. 13 ..... , 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 30, 1864.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Brooks

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tom Mohon*  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Paducah Ky, Oct.  
30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Brooks*

*M. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Tom. Malvort*

*Pvt., Co. L, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Dec 2*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Miller*  
Copyist.



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tom Mahon*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Reg't  
at Paducah Ky.  
Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*Brooke*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Mahon

Pn, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent without  
leave since Oct 30 1864  
Nov 1864, Less Oct 30 1864  
Paducah Ky deserted

Book mark :

J. W. Wise

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tom Mahon*  
*Pat*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, July 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (*Never paid*), 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*as herein shown. Deserted Oct*  
*30<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Paducah, Ky.*  
*Amount of clothing drawn \$ 6.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*



Mahan, Tom

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't USCA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Mahan of McCracken Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: H. J. Lyon

Tom Mahan  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 14 1864  
By Wm. H. Morgan  
Adj. Gen. at Paducah Ky  
No. Twenty three



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Madisonville Paducah*

I, *Sam Mahan*

born in *Frenton*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Mahan of McCracken County*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *14* day of *October* 1864

*Sam Mahan*  
mark

Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fourteenth* day of *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt 1st Dist Ky* Mustering Officer.

*R. W. Distoff*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* Regiment of *Madisonville* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *October* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt 1st Dist Ky*  
*W. S. Kidd*  
*Examining Surgeon*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tom Mahon of McClouchen Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parrisburg Pa the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: H. J. Lyon

Tom Mahon  
 By James M. McClouchen  
 Captain  
 1st Regt Pa Cavalry  
 Volunteered at Parrisburg  
October 14 1864  
 No. Storky 5000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*incorporated*

TOWN OF

*Miles and Miles*  
*Admiration*

I, *Tom Mahan* born in *Fremont*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Tom Mahan of Miles and Miles*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *14* day of *October* 186*4* } *his* *Tom Mahan*

Before *John Morgan* } *mark*  
*Capt Pro Mar & Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Mahan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*John S. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar &*

Mustering Officer.

*per dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Admiration* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*John S. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*  
*per dist of Ky*



*Majors Anderson*  
Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 <i>Anderson</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Mallory, James

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468058	26
2	5468171	27
3	5468288	28
4	5468435	29
5	5468580	30
6	5468735	31
7	5468886	32
8	5469033	33
9	5469176	34
10	5469310	35
11	5469439	36
12	5469561	37
13	5469673	38
14	9121229	39
15	H0744400	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Montgomery, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Rudolph*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mallory  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Maudslayi

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Malloy  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached Service  
at Mayfield Ky.

+ Name appears on roll in column  
of names present with line  
drawn through

Book mark:

Waulington



M. | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mallory  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mallory  
Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with sections  
of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C.R. Owen

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty with Det. Light-arty.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Allen*



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Malloy  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*  
*Priv*; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen*

M

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mullony*

*Co.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 69/100 for *contract*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *St-p for 1 new sack & 1 canteen*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

711

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Malcom*

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Nov. and Dec.* ..... 1865.

Present or absent *absent* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In cash service 1st. M. R.*

*since Nov. 50, 65*

Book mark: .....

*W. F. ...*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mallory*  
 Pvt., Co. *U*, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864 Absent on det serv*  
*(within this Dept) at Pa-*  
*ducah Ky in Lt Art'y*  
*Dec 1865 + Jan 1866 Absent*  
*Construction Corps. U.S.M.*  
*R.R. since Dec 22 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wise*



711

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Mullery*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Day*, *Sept. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... / <sup>35</sup>100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... / <sup>20</sup>100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... <sup>30</sup>100

Remarks: *... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

Book mark: *V 66. P 45.69 257.210*

*N. H. Merrill*

1120  
Malme, Charles

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469871	26
2	5469990	27
3	5470133	28
4	5470276	29
5	5470408	30
6	5470539	31
7	5470667	32
8	5470790	33
9	5470912	34
10	5471026	35
11	5471143	36
12	5471253	37
13	9121445	38
14	40744537	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Malone*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Malue*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 12*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
 \*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Malve*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Alue*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached in Mtd Service.*

*\* Name appears in Present col-  
umn concealed by red line.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Maline

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Malin*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. J. Malin*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Malin*

*Sprio*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Lane*  
Copyist.



*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Malen*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mulue*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Malice

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randal



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Malin*

*1st*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Raudal*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Maine*

*Pr*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Malue

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864. On duty  
Train Guard

Jan'y 1865 Absent sick  
at Cairo, Ill; on  
recruiting service  
since Jan'y 30/65

Book mark :

Storrell



*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Mahan*  
*Art.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *39* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as herein shown, Enrld & subject to draft in "En. Dist. of Ky. at time of Enlistment."*

Book mark: *U216. P169. 75*

*Randall*

1121

Manley, Andrew

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477519	26
2	5467841	27
3	5477795	28
4	9122077	29
5	40744422	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Manley*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Meria Ohio*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y. 28*....., 186*7*.

Where *Paris, Ills*

By whom *Lt Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Directed Enly. 20, '65, at  
Paducah, Ky.*

*E. A. Woodland*

*Copist.*



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*A. D. Hawley*

*A. D. Hawley*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Jan 28/65 at  
Cairo & mustered in Jan 28  
65 at Paducah for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*A. D. Hawley*

*M. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Manley*

*Pvt., Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paderborn Tex. Feb 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Where *Paderborn Tex.*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *To be charged with  
1. Knapsack, 1. Canteen, and  
1. Haversack*

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Miller*  
Coryist.

*Mx* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Manly*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Loss Feb 20 1865*  
*Paducah Ky Deserted*

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mauley  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Melinaeas Febro, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service a  
vrenut joined Co for  
duty Jan 28 1865 de  
serted. Feb 20 1865 at  
Paducah Ky amount of  
clothing drawn \$36.99*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*(page 18)*

(861)

*W. Kelley*  
Copyist.

<sup>142</sup>  
Mann Samuel

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Murr Samuel

Book Mark:

See also



Manning, Bowling  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469874	26
2	5470442	27
3	5471325	28
4	9121448	29
5	40744401	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1037-b-7 1884  
M. VII P. 576. 213 16-821

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Bowling Manning*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., May 9/64*

*Henderson*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Manning  
Print, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Paducah, Ky. Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bowling Manning  
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Hospital  
No 4 at Paducah, Ky

Book mark: Died May 4/64 EPB  
(over)

(358)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5470042

1891

11 P 576

Recd. a.g.o. Aug 5 / 1864.

*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bowling Manning*  
*M*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*May 1864 Loss May 9 1864*  
*Paducah Ky died*

Book mark :

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bowling Manning*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as here-  
 in shown. Died at Padu-  
 cah, Ky, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. Cause  
 of death, Fever. No further  
 records with Command*

Book mark: *May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 held to be  
 correct date of death-1037-E.S. 1864  
 (over)  
 Randall*



JAN. 14

5471325

1891

Died May 4" 1864, E B D 11 P 574.  
Died May 10" 1864 L B 16-821.  
Cancelled April 17" 1884.  
2533. 1881. V 98 P 86. 69.

(page 26)

Manning, Bowling  
 P., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet..... 2	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information..... 2
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

See 1037-C.D./84,  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT]

War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25, 1876,

The Adjutant General's Office of the War Department  
has received from you a copy of the

Colored Army, as reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, For May 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll, May 9, 1864

Company Descriptive Book, 1864

Company Morning Report, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1864

Regimental Return, 1864

For May 9, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book, 1864

By Surgeon General, 1864

( ) 1864

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas P. Sargent  
Adjutant General

Noted 5749 March 10, 1876  
H.H.

*War Dept. G.O. 1876*  
*Received from you a copy of the*  
*Colored Army, as reported as follows:*  
*On Company Muster Roll, For May 1864, 1864*  
*Company Muster-out Roll, May 9, 1864*  
*Company Descriptive Book, 1864*  
*Company Morning Report, 1864*  
*Soldier's Final Statement, 1864*  
*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1864*  
*Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1864*  
*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1864*  
*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1864*  
*Regimental Return, 1864*  
*For May 9, 1864*  
*Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1864*  
*Regimental Descriptive Book, 1864*  
*By Surgeon General, 1864*  
*( ) 1864*  
*the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*  
*Thomas P. Sargent*  
*Adjutant General*  
*Noted 5749 March 10, 1876*  
*H.H.*

100 B

CASUALTY SHEET

Only on file 2768  
No.

Rowling Manning  
Pvt of Company D

8 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 4, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Bowling Manning*

Rank: *Private* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S. Cold Art. Coy.* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Co Muster Roll*  
*June 30, 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. N. Coffin*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co.*

REMARKS.

*(M.O. Roll reports this man as died May 9, 1864. of Fever.)*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 4, 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hosp. No 2.*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

*A. A. Ball*  
Clerk.



(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 29, 1884.

The death of Pvt. Bowling Manning, Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Arty. N.Y., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For May & June, 1864. No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. May 9<sup>th</sup>, 186

Company Descriptive Book. May 9<sup>th</sup>, 186

Company Morning Reports. Do not cover prior to Aug 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. Not on file, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. Not on file, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Not on file, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. Regtl. Hosp'tl. Register not on file, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. Regt'l. Return, 186

For May 1864, May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. Name not borne, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. Died in Paducah Ky, 186

By Surgeon General. (Oct. 23/84) May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

May 10, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General. Noted on Co. rolls, JWB

L.B. 16.821. " " Register 213.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Bowling Manning, Private of Company B, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. N.Y. State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: B Manning  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Ky. Art. ( = State: 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Arty. Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Report of the Surg. Genl., U.S.A.  
 to the Pension Office, dated  
 Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1884  
 See M-59<sup>1</sup>/<sub>308</sub> - Pension Register

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

G. Hospital No. 2,  
Paducah Ky.  
Admitted April 26/64,  
typhoid fever, "Cause of  
death not stated."

J.M. Browne  
 Clerk.  
 (Oct. 28/84) (170)

**INDORSEMENT.**

No. *450*

APPLICATION OF

*D. C. Mitchem*

of

*Caldwell County Ky*

For compensation for service of slave

*Green Mitchem*

enlisted 186

in *F* Co. *8* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops. *By army*

Received *Feb 1* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

*Cincinnati Kentucky*

**Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.**

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

We hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
County, State of \_\_\_\_\_ having proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the  
Constitution and Government of the United States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the owner-  
ship of \_\_\_\_\_ a slave \_\_\_\_\_ and mustered  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,  
by \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of the United States, in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of  
War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February  
24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



[FORM A.]

**Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.**

No.                       
 I, D. C. Mitcheson, a loyal citizen, and resident of Princeton  
 County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my  
 slave Green Mitcheson enlisted May 1864, at Paducah  
 by J. M. in the 8th U.S.C. of A Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. J. M.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, was never furnished  
~~accompanying this application.~~

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of  
 General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 12th 1864 D. C. Mitcheson Sr

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

I, D. C. Mitcheson, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in  
 respect to Mitcheson said slave into the military service of the United States are true.  
 And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never  
 borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any  
 person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed  
 hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of  
 any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hos-  
 tility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended  
 government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that,  
 to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the  
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will con-  
 tinue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help  
 me God.

D. C. Mitcheson Sr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Princeton this 12th day of January 1864.

J. P. Pool Clerk.  
Caldwell County Court.





No. ....

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

*D. C. Mitcheson*

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, *March 6*, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that *Green Mitcheson* was enlisted at Paducah Ky. *May 24, 1864* and was mustered in as *Pvt in Co. I, 80th U.S. Artillery* *June 6, 1864*

*15-23 by 11-27-81*

*A. R. ...*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W.C.D.*

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Attorneys for Claimant.

edge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *A. R. ...* and *A. R. ...* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(\*) *W.C.D.*  
*William C. D.*

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.



[FORM B.]

*D. C. Mitchellson* claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Green Mitchellson* a slave, who was *enrolled* into the military service of the United States upon the *May* day of *1864*, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enrollment* of said *Mitchellson* as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in *his* application, *that he was* the lawful owner of said *Green Mitchellson* and obtained *his* title to him in the following manner: (1)

*Purchased at commission sale as per Caldwell Circuit Court certificate herewith.*

(2) *D. C. Mitchellson & Co.* a resident of *Caldwell* County, State of *Kentucky* and *J. W. McCoy* a resident of *Caldwell* County, State of *Kentucky*

each being of lawful age having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *D. C. Mitchellson* the claimant for compensation for *his* slave *Mitchellson* under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Mitchellson* at the date of his *enrollment* into the military service of the United States, and for *one year* previous thereto was the slave of said *Mitchellson*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *A. Reynolds* a resident of *Caldwell* County, State of *Kentucky* and *F. W. McCoy* a resident of *Caldwell* County, State of *Kentucky*

each of lawful age, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are, and have been since the 4th day of March, 1861, personally acquainted with *D. C. Mitchellson* claimant for compensation for *his* slave *Mitchellson* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has always firmly and faithfully maintained allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *ability*; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *A. H. Alexander* and *A. Reynolds* And the said *D. C. Mitchellson* claimant

further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *he* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute *his* claim for compensation which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed





for the State of Kentucky for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) D.C. Mitcheson Sr

STATE OF Kentucky }  
COUNTY OF Caldwell } SS.

On this 12 day of January 1867, personally appeared before me D.C. Mitcheson a clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named A.R. Reynolds and A.W. Conroy and A.D. Alexander and A. Reynolds and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) D.C. Mitcheson  
Caldwell Co Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of  
D.C. Mitcheson

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 6, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Green Mitcheson was enlisted at Paducah Ky. May 24, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co, F, 8<sup>th</sup> Miss. Artillery Jan. 1864.

A. Zimmerman

Asst. Adj't General.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Attorneys for Claimant.

M.C.S.



Manning, Harrison  
 Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468039	26
2	5468153	27
3	5468300	28
4	5468446	29
5	5468591	30
6	5468745	31
7	5468896	32
8	5469043	33
9	5469186	34
10	5469318	35
11	5469440	36
12	5469562	37
13	5469656	38
14	9121210	39
15	9121233	40
16	30780177	41
17	30779012	42
18	40944148	43
19	40754402	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.S. 904568

L. Dallan 4r

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*+ Garrison Manning*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dresden, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 1*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. D. Brown*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Paducah, Ky. Mar. 25/64, by gun shot, through both thighs*

*x name cancelled by lines drawn through it*

*Henderson*



*fil\**  
*H*

**8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Manning Harrison*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Dresden, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded through both thigh in battle at Paducah Ky, Nov. 25/64*

\*Corrected by *William*

*Henderson*

A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hanson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Derder Term*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

*A* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harrison*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*Monroe City Illinois*  
*Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waddington*



*76* | *1 Arty (Colored) Ky*

*Henry Harrison*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *Ky. Arty*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill.,**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When .....

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*20301*

*E. C. Carroll*

*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harmon*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864 (104y. H. Art'y  
a. d.) absent  
sick at Mound  
City Ill. since  
April 25th.*

Book mark :

*W. D. C. C. C.*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Manning*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks (*Enrolled Feb 11<sup>64</sup> & mustered in Apr 26/64 at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs*)

Book mark: .....

*Waddington*

(358)

Copyist.



H. | Art (ad) | Ky.  
Henry Harrison  
Prot, Co. A, 1 Reg't } <sup>by art.</sup> (ad)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Mound City, Ill.,

for May + June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
May 27/64.

Book mark:

Ford

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Manning*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864, Absent sick*  
*in hosp'l No. 3. Paducah*

Book mark:

*J. M. W.*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Manning  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wardington



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Manning

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Carrison Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 / 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Owen



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30/100 for Dr. Daniel.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Raven

*Mc* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Harrison Manning*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30*/*100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*



*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Manning*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Merrill*

No. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Manning*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home on Muster out roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

No | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harrison*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Tex.*, *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>13</sup><sub>75</sub><sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>68</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *300.* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at regm. as priv. Enroll'd & sub. to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enroll. Dist of Ky. at time of enlistment. Wounded by gunshot through left thigh in battle at Paducah Ky. March 25. 64 Just claim for pension. None in all Co. records other than muster*

Book mark: *PV 18, PV 21* (over)

*W. H. Merrill*



JAN. 14

5469656

1891

in roll & this as Harrison Manning  
Enlist papers lost

Step for one wrist G. plate 6° one screw &  
& one wrench 18° thro temp 24° , wiper 20°

Manning, Isaac

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469873	26
2	5470041	27
3	5471326	28
4	9121447	29
5	40744403	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Issac Manning*

....., Co. *B*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ballouway Cr., Ky.*

Occupation *A Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., May 4/64  
Cause of death,  
unknown*

*A. Anderson*



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Manning  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky April 30, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 8, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When April 26, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

I. Boyd

(358b)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Manning

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
No at Paducah, Ky.  
May 4, 1864 of Pneumo-  
nia.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Manning*  
*Sr*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864, Less May 9/64*  
*Rebuck Key died*

Book mark:

*J. W. Rose*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Manning*  
*Co. B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 15, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as here-*  
*in shown. Died at Caducah,*  
*Tex. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Cause of*  
*death, Fever. No further*  
*records with Command.*  
*(age 18)*

Book mark: *V117 P209. 70*

*Randall*

Manning, Isaac  
 Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.A.  
 See Manning, Bowling  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 939

**INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS**

of *Pri Isaac Manning*

late of Company (B) *8<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of *Inf: art:* who died

at *Paducah Mil. Hosp. No 2*

the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186 *4*





ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Isaac Manning late of  
 Captain Company (B), of the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment *U.S. Art.* was enlisted by  
 on the day of 186  
 to serve years; he was born in  
 in the State of is years of age  
 feet inches high, complexion, eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 died in Hospital No. 2 at Paducah Ky.  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
 Cause of death *Pneumonia*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.																					
		Hat.	Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	\$	\$	
	/																				Specie	Bank Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Isaac Manning Co (B) 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. deceased, and are in store at U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2 Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Paducah Ky  
 May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 } W. W. Mayfield  
 A. C. Surgeon in Charge  
 U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

✓ <sup>Cap</sup> Final Statement of  
Issued <sup>Inventory</sup> Messing of  
Co B 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. art. Heavy  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Art. Heavy)  
Dated May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

Smith-



I certify on honor that Isaac Manning a Private of  
 Captin John W Coffins company (B)  
 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. art. Heavy. col<sup>d</sup> Born in Cateaway State of  
 Kentucky age 18 years 5 feet 6 inches high  
 D<sup>rt</sup>: complexion eyes D<sup>rk</sup> hair D<sup>rk</sup>  
 and by occupation Farmer having joined  
 the company on its original organization  
 at Paducah Ky on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
 mustered in to the service of the United States  
 on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864  
 by Lieut D. C. McIver to serve 3 yrs  
 not paid

Died in Hospt at Paducah Ky on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
 May 1864

not indebted to sutler or Laurenceas

has received from the United States clothing  
 amounting to \$21 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> since his enlistment  
 given in duplicate at Paducah Ky  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864

Capt John W Coffins  
 Co B 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. art Heavy col<sup>d</sup>  
 commanding company



Manning, Marion  
 Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468060	26
2	5468173	27
3	5468291	28
4	5468437	29
5	5468582	30
6	5468737	31
7	5468888	32
8	5469035	33
9	5469178	34
10	5469311	35
11	5469441	36
12	5469563	37
13	5469674	38
14	9121231	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1273019 - P.O. - m + m

L. Ballantyne

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Manning*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Bright*

Where born *Weakly, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 1*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Manning  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Weakly Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion bright; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

-----

Randolph

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Manning  
Siv..., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Waddell Siv Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Manning  
Siv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Manning*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Manning

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Manning

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. Bliven



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Manning  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Manning

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mass + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Marion Manning*

*Co*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W H Merrill*

*M*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marion Manning*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morrison Manning

1865, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. Merrill



116

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Murder Manning*

*1865*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Sw*, *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *May 21*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *700* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Went to report to Gen. Sherman  
1865 & report to 1<sup>st</sup> Col'd H. Art'y. Ky.  
at time of enlist. Enlist paper not*

Book mark :

*W. H. Manning*

Mansfield, Alexander

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466805	26
2	5472972	27
3	5473104	28
4	5473248	29
5	5473383	30
6	5473515	31
7	5473641	32
8	5473763	33
9	5473879	34
10	5473988	35
11	5474094	36
12	5474195	37
13	9121777	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-1004734-P.O. m m

L. Ballard 4/27



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*

....., Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *L. S. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Alexander*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mansfield

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Mansfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (358d) Copist.



M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mansfield  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mansfield

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*H.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*  
Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Mansfield*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(358) Copyist.

*M* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Mansfield*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Leave U. S. for ord*  
*40.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(358) Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Mansfield*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex.*, *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a private as herein shown. Due U.S. for one tumbler and hand spring punch, 20; one scriper, 20.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

1120

Mansfield, Dudley  
 Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481156	26
2	5481307	27
3	5481381	28
4	5481523	29
5	5481659	30
6	5481789	31
7	5481904	32
8	5482011	33
9	5482112	34
10	5482205	35
11	5482293	36
12	9122705	37
13	40744404	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5784 376 *Swaff*<sup>36</sup>  
A. 116 2495 P.O. *aff*  
512 81 6090. *aff*  
d. 1910 *...*

*L. Ballantyne*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*  
....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Galhoun Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W.H. Beggart*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Keefe*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ardley Mansfield,  
Pvt. Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Tharin

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Indy Mansfield,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and August*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dudley Mangfield,*

*7<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from private to Sergeant Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, Special Order No. 723.*

Book mark:

*Harin*

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sudley Mansfield,*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*Thurman*

*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*

*Serqt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*



*No* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*  
Serg't, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*No* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*  
*Serjt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dudley Mansfield*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Supt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *D. P. York* Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dudley Mansfield*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Supt* Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. York*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dudley Mansfield*  
*Sgt*, Co. *JK* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1865, On duty Attended*  
*at Convalescent Hosp'l*

Book mark :

*Jensen*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Mansfield  
Supt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date Feb'y 10, 1866.  
 Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ 30 83 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 / 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks Entered service & organization  
of Co. private. Promoted to Supt Oct 6 1864  
Enrolled and subject to draft in 1"  
enrollment dist of Ky at time of enlist  
Must stop feed for 2, two carb. box, bell  
plates (189) for 1 Ball screw (89)

Book mark : .....  
(a gr 36)

J. P. York  
 Copyist.

*Mansfield Dudley*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
 Reg't

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty <i>1</i> .....	Transportation .....

*Copied*



Capt. Geo. J. U.S.A.  
 Paducah Ky March 9. 1863  
 I have Geo. H. Gausman Comdg Co. B.  
 will detail Serat Mansfield and one  
 Private for the purpose of assisting in  
 building a Hospital. to report daily to Lieut  
 L. C. Young until relieved

By order of  
 James D. McPherson  
 Sr Lieut Genl  
 U.S.A.  
 J. H. Cox

Paducah Kentucky  
Feb 20th 1865-

Sansom

Lieut George W.  
Co. K. 8th U.S. Col. Artillery

Request that a furlough  
of five days be granted  
Lieut Dudley Mansfield  
of this company to go to  
Dyersburg, Ky

1) One Enclosure

Recd Post Office Feb 20/65-

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Col. Artillery  
Feb 20. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
and earnestly  
request it may be granted  
the applicant is deserving of  
it.

J. V. Caldwell  
Lieut. Col. Commanding

Required

Receipts Post by Pacinson  
Pacinson Feb 21/05

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. V. Caldwell  
Lieut. Col. Commanding

SPENCER

Feb 20. 1865

D. Mansfield  
Co. K. 8th U.S. Col. Artillery

Jan 21



Head Qrs "K." 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Regt.,  
Paducah Ky,  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

James Graham  
Capt and A. A. Genl.

Capt

I have the honor to request  
that a furlough of five days be granted to  
Sergeant Dudley Mansfield of My Co.  
to go Paducah, Ky for the purpose of  
getting his Bedclothes, for the use of his family  
that are here; and collect some money. —

His Old Master has died recently, and  
his Old Mistress has sent a request to him  
to come and get his property (that he left  
at home when he enlisted in the Army) for  
the purpose of making his family comfortable

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very respectfully Yours Oth Servt,

Georg W Sanson

Capt "K." 8<sup>th</sup>

U.S. Art. Regt.



L.R. 37 P. 26. 1865  
Paducah Kentucky  
Feb 14th 1865

Answer

Sir George W.  
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Requests that a furlough  
of five days be granted  
Quelley. Mansfield of  
his Company to go to  
Bycusburgh Ky.

(1) One Exchange

Recd Regt 1st Ill Cav Feb 17, 1865

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Cav  
Paducah Ky Feb 17, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. M. <sup>Wm</sup> <sup>Briggs</sup>  
Lieut Col  
8th U.S. Cav

L.R. 102 P. 103  
Head Quarters Post of Paducah  
Paducah Ky Feb 17/65

Respectfully forwarded  
disapproved, unless  
a necessity for going  
is shown - Soldiers  
are not entitled to  
carry "bad clothes" only  
bedrolls  
A. J. <sup>Quelley</sup>  
Col 1st Cav

L. H. O. 11 5 21 Feb 1865

Head Quarters District of Western Ky  
Paducah Ky Feb 17, 1865

Respectfully returned  
disapproved  
By Command of  
Brig Genl Mansfield  
Danversville

Capt A. A. Genl

Head Quarters Post of Paducah  
Paducah Ky Feb 17/65

Respectfully returned  
and attention called  
to the foregoing  
measurement.

By Order of  
Col J. J. Suppiger  
Wm L. Scott  
A & Post Adjt

Recd Head Quarters District of Western Ky

Had Our <sup>Wife</sup> ~~Wife~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~at~~  
Paducah Ky Feb 18. 65

Respectfully returned  
and attention called  
to foregoing endorsement

Wm. D. McPike

St. Col. Ky



Paducah Ky

Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mrs Graham  
 Capt, and A, A, Genl.

Capt.

I have the honor to request  
 that a furlough of five days be granted to  
 Sergt. Dudley Mansfield of my Company to  
 proceed to Dyersburg Tenn, for the pur-  
 pose of getting his bed clothing, and collect  
 some money that is due him.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
 George W. Ganson  
 Lieut Comd, Co 108<sup>th</sup> Regt Ark,



Manisfield, Frank  
Co J, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479785	26
2	5479966	27
3	5481056	28
4	91225-82	29
5	H0744405	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A23830-3 Aud W 2 20

L Ballan

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mansfield*

....., Co. *D*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 20*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital July 17, 1864.*

*Keefe*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mansfield*  
*Priv., Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20, 1864.*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 23, 1864.*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Thornton*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Mansfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died in*  
*Hospital at*  
*Paducah July 17. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Haunter*

7

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Mansfield*  
*Pr*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 15 64 Loss. July 17 1864*  
*Punished by field in*  
*hosp*

Book mark:

*J. W. W.*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mansfield*  
 Privt., Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown. Died*  
*of Diarrhoea in Regt-*  
*ment at Paducah Ky.*  
*July 17-1864. Inventory*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(a p 10)*

*C. S. Rogge*

JAN. 14

5481056

1891

*and Final Statements  
forwarded Nov 17. 1864.*

Mansfield, Frank

B. Co. *D*, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frank Mansfield*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd July 11/1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Mansfield a Private of  
 Captain J. M. Johnson Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Caldwell County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah, Ky.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Caused by Rubella  
(died July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 see inventory)

The said Frank Mansfield was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 31/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

James M. Johnson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. & V. (Regt.)  
 Commanding Company. C. & V.



*Clk. M. 20. 1865  
for but effects were lost  
sent 2 Auditor.  
B*

*V d V*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Frank Mansfield*

*879* Reg't of *U.S. Army*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*dated July 17 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Nov 26 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
NOV 26 1864  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE  
*Henry B*



I certify, on honor, that Frank Mansfield a Private of  
 Captain Geo E. Inman Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Army  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Cedwell Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the twenty fifth day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Will Cat  
Dr Johnson, at Paducah, on the fifth day of June,  
 186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Regimental Hospital July  
17th 1864

The said Frank Mansfield was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four 30 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186.~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky this 17th day of November, 1864.

James H. [Signature]  
[Signature]  
 Commanding Company.

<sup>1150</sup>  
Mansfield, Henry  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467451	26
2	5474847	27
3	5474968	28
4	5475089	29
5	5475206	30
6	5475318	31
7	5475420	32
8	5475523	33
9	5475611	34
10	9122260	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*

....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Bright*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Judd Co., Ky*

Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Dadueak, Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*D. A. Morgan*



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Todd Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Bright*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st C. Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *McCracken Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Page 77*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mansfield  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. M. Laughlin*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copist.

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mansfield  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(358) Copyist.

No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*No* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mansfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mansfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Carroll*

No | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mansfield*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*; 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined Co for duty Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Entered service as Recruit.*

Book mark: *2035-18824 295356.*

*E. E. Carroll*



Mansfield, Henry  
 Co., Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mansfield of McCracken Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Henry Mansfield

119  
Henry Mansfield  
No. 500 Three Years  
Nov 1/64  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Robert A. Morgan  
Brigadier Genl

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

Credited to  
*McCracken Co*

I, *Henry Mansfield* born in *Todd Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years

and by occupation a *Forty* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Mansfield of McCracken Co*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *1st* day of *November* 1864

Before *J. N. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*Henry Mansfield*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. But*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mansfield* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Bright* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *1st* day of *November* 1864

*J. N. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*  
Mustered Officer.

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* of *8th* Regiment of *Old Vol Heavy Art V*unteers, on the *1st* day of *November*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*J. N. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*  
*1st Dist of Ky*



<sup>1131</sup>  
Manson, Peter

Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477473	26
2	5477607	27
3	5477879	28
4	5477992	29
5	5478093	30
6	5478201	31
7	5477711	32
8	9122075	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Munson*

....., Co. *4*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 6*, 186*7*

Where *Paris, Ill*

By whom *Capt. Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*E. A. Moreland*

*M.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Peter M. Munson*

*P.M.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(enrolled Feb 6/65  
at Cairo & Mustered Feb 7/65  
at Paducah for 3 years)*

Book mark:

*P. M. Munson*



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Simon*

*1/4*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter A. ...*  
....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hanson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*H*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*M* S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hanson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wiley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Minson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*Willey*  
-----  
(358) Copyist.

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Marston*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *100*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service in*  
*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*  
*Victoria Texas Feb 7, 1866*  
*(1890)*

Book mark : .....



Marshall, Edward  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479776	26
2	5479967	27
3	5481057	28
4	91223-81	29
5	40744410	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Marshall*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Aug. 18, 1864.*

*Keefe*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. L. Thornton

(358d)

Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in  
Hospital at  
Paducah August 18,  
1864.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864, Absent sick  
in hosp Paducah  
Ky

Aug 1864, Lost Aug 18/64  
Paducah Ky Died  
in Regt Hosp.

Book mark :

J. A. White

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Print, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Typhoid Fever in Regt  
Hospt at Paducah Ky  
Aug 18-1864. Inventory

Book mark: 500-1879-242-653

(ag. 31)

C. J. Rozzell



NARA 1030

JAN. 14

5481057

1891

*and Final Statements  
forwarded Aug 20 - 1864.*

Marshall, Edward  
 Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Edward Marshall*

Late of Company *J*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. G. A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Edmund Marshall late  
a Private of Captain St. M. Johnson Company "F" of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 5th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah  
in Company "F", 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Livingston Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Furrier; he died in Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 18th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edmund Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lt Geo E Howell at Fort Anderson Paducah Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky  
DATE: Aug 25th 1864

[ A G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo E Howell  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Edward Marshall**8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Heavy*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL  
12  
1871



I certify, on honor, that Edward Marshall a Private of  
 Captain S. M. Johnson Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Livingston Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Furrier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Piedmont Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Piedmont Ky, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Shirfield to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Edward Marshall <sup>never</sup> was ~~to~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty four + 28 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Two dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Piedmont Ky, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Geo. B. Howell  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company



1840 Man. H. 16.5  
Co. 4th Regt. 2d Auditor  
3

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT** ✓  
OF  
Edward Marshall  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery  
8  
**VOLUNTEERS**  
Died Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Quincy*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE  
SEP 20 1864

I certify, on honor, that Edward Marshall a Private of  
 Captain G. Johnson Company (F) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Livingston Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Padmuch 1 Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Padmuch 1 Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Shufield to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Edward Marshall was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty four & 28/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Two 00/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Padmuch 1 Ky, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Geo. Howell  
1st Lieut  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



Marchen, Joseph  
 Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475812	26
2	5475920	27
3	5476045	28
4	5476155	29
5	5476264	30
6	5476391	31
7	5476499	32
8	5476605	33
9	5476708	34
10	5476809	35
11	5476902	36
12	9122423	37
13	40744397	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



19

D-120 9577 - P.O. 060

J 168 5110 Romm

D 1888 316 P.O. 060

P.O. 9177 P. 620798 - 7/27/17 - 7. K.C.

L Ballant 4

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marchen*

....., Co. *F*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Columbia Co., N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*....., 186 *f.*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

*W. C. Herty* U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marcher*  
*Priv. Co. F. & 8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Herty*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*J. Nelson*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marchetti*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. Nelson*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marchen*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marchen*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyst.



*Mr* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Marchen*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Marchen*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me<sup>ch</sup> & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Me* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Marchen*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marchem  
Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marchess*

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*J. Marchen*  
*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864 to Mar 1865 On*  
*duty under Meredith's*  
*Orders*

*x*  
*name appears also as J*  
*macher J mechem J*  
*machen J marchin*

Book mark :

*K. W. Wise*



M | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Marchen*  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Keefe*

*M.* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Marchen

*Joseph Marchen*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Entered service at*  
*organization of Co. as*  
*Private. Enrolled subject*  
*to draft in 1st enrollment*  
*Dist. of Ky at time of*  
*enlistment (age 49)*  
*+ Corrected by Lt Bellard &c*  
 Book mark : .....

(361)

*Keifer*  
 Copyist.

Marchen, Oscar

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475813	26
2	5475921	27
3	5476046	28
4	5476157	29
5	5476265	30
6	5476392	31
7	5476500	32
8	5476606	33
9	5476709	34
10	5476810	35
11	5476903	36
12	9122424	37
13	40744407	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



21

5 861 500 P. O. aff  
0.1210737 P. O. mem

L Ballant 4

*m* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Marcher*

....., Co. *F*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *2*..... years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*.....

Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*.....

Where born *Lyon Co., Ky.*.....

Occupation *Farmer*.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*.....

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3*.....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*S. A. Moreland*

*W. E. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Det. Harkness*  
*2nd*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*J. Nelson*



*M* S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Marchew*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Wilson*  
Copyist.

*73* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Matthews*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Marchew*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Marchen*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Marchen

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Me* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oscar Marchen*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Marchem  
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*M.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oskar Marchem*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*

(358)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oscar Marchen*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service per S. O. No. 3 Dated Hd Qrs. Sub Dist. Victoria, Victoria Texas Nov. 10, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Keefe*



171 | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Matchum  
 1st Lt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick  
 at Indianola Texas  
 since July 5 1865  
 Nov & Dec 1865 Absent  
 On detached service per AO  
 No. 3. Ex. III 2d 2rs Sub  
 Dist Victoria Victoria  
 Texas Nov 18 1865

\* Name appears also as Oscar  
 Marchum Oscar Matchum

Book mark:

*J. W. H. C.*

*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

+ *Marchau*  
*Oscar Marchau*

*Private, Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *449*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at organization of Co.*  
*as Private. (Apr 21)*

+ *corrected by L Ballard & r*

Book mark: *138/84*

*Keefe*

1130

Markham, George W.  
 Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475807	26
2	5475917	27
3	5476041	28
4	5476152	29
5	5476261	30
6	5476388	31
7	5476496	32
8	5476602	33
9	5476705	34
10	5476806	35
11	5476899	36
12	9122417	37
12	33256864	38
14	41744408	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1674304 and W.D. 19  
D 1762673 and W.D.

L Ballantyne

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Markum

Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davison Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

*W. H. [unclear]* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *[unclear]*, Reg't U.S. Col'd *[unclear]* Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *[unclear]* enlistment to *June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(3586) Copyist.



*11* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Hartman*  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quarter*, 1864.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital*  
*caducous key*

*Name appears in*  
*column of present*  
*used by line*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

*M* S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Ketchum*

*Ordn*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*M* S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Markum*  
*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



*Me* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Markum*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Markum*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Markum

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Markum*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Indianola, Tex. since July 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

m 18 art mscr.

George Marcham  
Ort, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital, 1 Brig., 2 Div., 25 Army Corps,

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Station Indianola Texas

**Attached to hospital :**

When July 10, 1865.

How employed nurse

Last paid by Maj. Furner

to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Smith

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marcum*  
Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Indianola  
Texas since July 5<sup>th</sup>  
1865.*

Book mark:

*Keefe*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Markum*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital at Indianola Tex. since July 8, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Markum  
 Pvt. F, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864, Absent sick  
 1st Reg't Hosp. Paducah  
 Ky. since Aug 26 1864  
 July 1865 Absent  
 Sick at Indianola  
 Texas since July 5  
 1865

Book mark:

J. A. Wise

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ *Markham*  
*George Mackinnon*  
Private, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2*<sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at  
organization of Co. as  
Private.*

*(age 19)*

*Corrected by L Ballard & r*

Book mark: *V. 117. P. 195. 70.*

*Keefe*



1135  
*Merr Samuel*

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Merr Samuel*

Book Mark:

See also

Marrison, Ephraim  
 Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467167	26
2	5467276	27
3	5474718	28
4	5474844	29
5	5474966	30
6	5475087	31
7	5475204	32
8	5475316	33
9	5475418	34
10	5475521	35
11	5467723	36
12	5475609	37
12	9122236	38
14	31376073	39
15	31376028	40
16	32099445	41
17	32099082	42
18	32156767	43
19	40744486	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Morrison, Ephraim*

**Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5469169	26
2	5467276	27
3	5474718	28
4	5474844	29
5	5474966	30
6	5475087	31
7	5475204	32
8	5475316	33
9	5475418	34
10	5475521	35
11	5467729	36
12	5475609	37
12	9122236	38
14	31376073	39
15	31376028	40
16	32099445	41
17	32099082	42
18	32156767	43
19	40744486	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



\$1706799 P. d m + 24

L Ballant & r

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Manual

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born McCracken, Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. J. Morland

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Marston

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *McCracken, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' ft. 3' in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken, 10<sup>th</sup> D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Callaway*  
 (339) Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Manian*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Sep 20, 1864*

Where born *McCracken, Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *br*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm J. [Signature]*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Manuel*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. R. Kearny*  
Copyist

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Manual*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephram Manuel*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S.*  
*for one canteen and*  
*one Haversack \$1.60*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Manuell  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Paducah Ky. Since  
Apr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

M | P.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Manual<sup>+</sup>  
Pat, Co. 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

**Attached to hospital :**

When Mar 31, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferrero

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

+ Manual in pres. col.

Book mark :

(343) M. Ferrero Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Maniell  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Mearnell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at Paducah Ky. Since April 6, 1865*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*M 187a 126*

*Ephraim Emanuel*  
*Pvt, Co. E, 8 Regt 126 187a*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *July, Aug, 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Ward 19*

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*P. N. Allen*



*No* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ephraim Moanuel*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Paducah Ky. Since April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. Carrall*

In 1874 US 6

Ephraim Inman  
Pvt Co. E, 8 Reg't US 6 HA

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept. Oct, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 19.

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

P. H. Allen  
Copyst.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Manuel*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Paducah Ky. Since April 6, 1865*

Book mark: *5-138*

*E. B. Carroll*



M | & Army F WSC  
Ephraim Manuel  
Priv, Co. E, & Reg't WSC Army

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cairo, Ill.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks :

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M* *S* *Reg't* *U.S.C.*

*Ephraim* *Wassell*

*A*, Co. *E*, *S* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cairo, Ill.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

**Attached to hospital :**

When....., 186 .

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. ....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Deedre A.*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Manuel  
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick at  
 Paducah Apr 6/65  
 May 1865 Absent sick at  
 Pittsburg, Pa. since Apr 15/65  
 June 1865 to July 1866 Absent sick  
 at Paducah Ky since  
 Apr 6/65

\* Name appears also as E. Maxwell  
 E. Manual, E. Manillo, Eph Manien

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hottwell*



No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Manion

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as recruit

joined Co for duty Sept 10, 64

Absent sick at Paducah Ky.

since April 6, 65. Descriptive list

furnished April 6, 65. No discharge

given. Amt. of clo. drawn in c. \$53.39

Book mark: No. on file - 433947 -

E. C. Barrell

M | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Mariani

Priv., Co. E., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1866,

to date from March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Remarks: Last paid to Oct 31. 65  
by Maj. Austin. Clothing  
settled by Capt Snyder

X. ms

Book Mark: 433.947

S. Duncan

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Manion, Ephraim*  
*Pr. Co. E*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Manion of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 10th day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. Brown

Ephraim Manion  
his mark

Manion Ephraim  
Volunteer at Paducah Ky  
September 10th 1864  
By Edw. A. Hall  
Co. Mass 1st Div of 1st

5th 11th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Manion Ephraim* born in *Paducah*  
*McCracken*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ephraim Manion of McCracken*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Ephraim Manion*  
Before *Capt R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Kidd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ephraim Manion*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *10th* day of *September* 1864.

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *10th* *Vol* *Inf* *Regt* *Col* *1st* *Div* *1864* *at* *Paducah Ky*  
By *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt R. H. Hall*  
*W. A. Kidd*



Nov 19

Hospital Number 15798 Revised

Name Capt. Menal

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Kentucky

Post Office address of } Paducah  
 wife or nearest relative } Capt. Menal

Rank P Co. C Regiment 8th Reg. S.C. N.A.

When admitted July 10th

From what source In Field

E.A. Manual

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Fever 28*

Jefferson G.H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No. 1. Louisville, Ky.  
Decbr. 11. 1865.

Marshall, Henry  
 Co # , 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475814	26
2	5475922	27
3	5476047	28
4	5476158	29
5	5476266	30
6	5476393	31
7	5476501	32
8	5476607	33
9	5476710	34
10	5476811	35
11	5476904	36
12	9122426	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*

Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Rex*

Eyes *Rex*; hair *Rex*

Where born *Covell Co, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Caducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*D. A. Moreland*

*W. E. H. H.* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*  
*Co. D, 2* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Det'y*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*m* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Foster Marshal*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Scout in cavalry since Aug 29 64*

*+ Name appears in column of present canceled by line*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank M. ...*

*...*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. S. ...*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshal*  
*Prin* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*M* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshall*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me* & *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Me* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshal  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall  
Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Dashed lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Dashed lines for book mark]

Keefe Copyist.

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshal

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer Copyist.

M | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Marshall*  
*Private, Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 70 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service at*  
*organization of Co. as*  
*Private. Enrolled subject*  
*to Draft in 1st enrollment*  
*Dist of Ky at time of*  
*enlistment. (age 23)*

Book mark : .....

*Keefe*  
 Copyist.



Marshall, James  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466961	26
2	5470141	27
3	5470283	28
4	5470414	29
5	5470544	30
6	5470672	31
7	5470795	32
8	5470917	33
9	5471031	34
10	5471148	35
11	5471258	36
12	912/454	37
13	5759-a-1888	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5759-a-88

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown, Tenn.*

Occupation *A Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 23* 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hall* *B*; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*  
 Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Iowa*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Cracker Co., 1 Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *5759-a-1888*

*Geo J. Bell*  
 (339) Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*  
*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5759-a-88*

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*

*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(358)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall  
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Signature  
Copyist.



*M* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Marshall*  
*Driver*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Paul*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Keene*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall  
This, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Reeves  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gamuel Marshall*  
*Wt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harold*  
Copyist.

*4/11* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Marshall*  
*Pl't.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Marshall*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Randall*  
Copyist.



*Q. M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Marshall*  
*Privat., Co. B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex., Feb. 11, 1866.*  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866.*  
 Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*90*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit.*  
*Joined Co. for duty Aug. 23, 1864.*  
*Enrolled and subject to draft in*  
*1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at time of*  
*Enlistment.*

Book mark: *235-P-174, 76-296, 301*  
*5759-a-88*

*Randall*

M. S. A. U. S.

James Marshall  
, Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : 5-759. A, 1888,

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 10, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate - furnished.

(4766)

J. J. Johnson  
Coyist.

Marshall, James

Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Marshall of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness: A. G. Dixon

James Marshall  
By John G. L. St. Henry  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Aug 23rd 1864  
Capt. R. A. Hall  
Quartermaster-Genl. of A.  
No. Eighty-four  
30

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Paducah*

I, *Marshall James* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ken* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *August* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Marshall, of McCracken Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *23rd* day of *Aug* 1864, } *James Marshall*  
Before *Capt R H Hall* } *mark*  
*Pro Marshal Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Marshall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *23rd* day of *August* 1864

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar D* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Old Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *August* 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. Pro Mar D*

*W. D. ...*



Marshall, William

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5473111	26
2	5473255	27
3	5473390	28
4	5473522	29
5	5473648	30
6	5473770	31
7	5473886	32
8	5473994	33
9	5474100	34
10	5474202	35
11	9121788	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



No. *84* | *Artij* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Wm Marshall*

Co. *9*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artij*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmed*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 22* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *RA Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master in roll*  
*lost*

*Henderson*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Enrolled & Mustered  
in Aug 22/64 at Paducah  
Ky for 3 years)

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White



*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Pi.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Spruitte*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*



*Om* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Marchant*

*Pri'*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord, 33,  
Due U. S. for 1/2 shelter  
tent \$4.90; 2 Great coat  
straps, 24.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Brown*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Marshall*

*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Brown*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Marshall*

*Co. 20*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria, Tex. Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service as a recruit. Joined Co for duty Aug 22 '64. Muster in roll book.*

*(Age 19)*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

Marshall Willis

Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477472	26
2	5477608	27
3	5477878	28
4	5477991	29
5	5478092	30
6	5478199	31
7	5477760	32
8	9122074	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also,



S-2088925 P.O. M + m <sup>21</sup>  
D 2898523 Ann. W D  
S. 2964640 Ann

L Ballantyne

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Marshall

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lyon Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y. 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Wairo, Ill*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. A. Moreland*

*A* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William A. ...*

*12*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *enrolled Feb 6/65 at Cairo & Mustered in Feb 7/65 at Paducah Ky for 3 years*

Book mark :

*...*



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Marshall*

*M*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Marshall*

*M D* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Marshall*  
*P*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May Term*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Marshall*

*A D* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Marshall*

*W*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 - Aug 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. J. Moore*



*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Miller Marshall*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. Meley*  
Copyist.

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wells Marshall  
Pvt., Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
October 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: Entered service of  
Regiment formed for  
duty July 1865.  
(Apr 21)

Book mark : .....

(861) Wells Copyist.



Martin. Erasmus

Co. L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467545	26
2	5482614	27
3	5482708	28
4	5483238	29
5	9122843	30
6	40744414	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: SB, V, 12, P 102

See also

5 857715- 2 Aud.  
8 7118813 Aud. w. 2. 2. 2.

L. Ballantyne

1-15

5.1

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Erasmus Martin*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 5*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for J. W. Ryan 1st Dist. Ky. Died in Regt Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Dec. 18th 1864.*

*Keeper.*



M. | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Erasmus Martin

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Paducah Ky, Dec. 27 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute (sold) in lieu of J. W. Ryan an enrolled man of m. Co. 1st Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lopez

*C.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Erasmus Martin*  
*Prof.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *died in*  
*Regimental*  
*Hospital at*  
*Paducah, Ky.,*  
*Dec. 18, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Brooks*

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Martin  
Lt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in Reg't  
Hospital Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark: died Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864 E.O.V. 12 P. 102

Brooks.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pius Martin*

*Pr. Co. L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1864, Loss Lee 18*  
*1864, Paducah Ky*  
*Lied in Regt Hopp*

Book mark :

*J. Allen*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erasmus Martin  
Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to (Never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered service as Substitute  
for S. W. Ryan, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky. Joined  
for duty Dec 8/64. Died at Paducah,  
Ky, Dec 18/64. Inventory of Effects  
& Final Statements forwarded  
Dec 20, 1864.

Book mark : .....

(361) J. L. Norris Copyist.

*Martin, Erasmus*

*Pl*, Co. *L*,

8

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*E. P.*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Pvt *Clausner Martin*  
Late of Company *L*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.A.*  
*Volunteers*, who died at *Paducah Ky*  
on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Erasmus Martin late  
 a Private of Captain J. S. Randall's Company 2 of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S.A.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 5th day of December 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 5th day of December 1864, at Paducah Ky  
 in Company 1, 5th Regiment of U.S.A.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1/2 inches  
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 18 day of December 1864, by  
 reason of — Cause of death not known.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Said  
~~no effects~~ no effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky  
 DATE: December 20th 1864  
J. S. Randall  
1st Lt. U.S.A.A.  
 Commanding the Company.



NARA 176

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pvt* *Orasmus Martin*

*4th*  
*Reg't of U. S. Artillery*

~~XXXXXX~~ RS.

*Discharged at Camp 20 1862*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

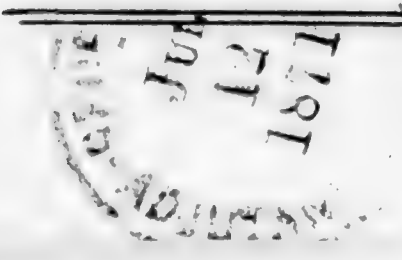
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Erasmus Martin a Private of  
 Captain W. J. Grandall's Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt John H.  
Morgan, at Paducah Ky, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. A. Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Nov. 20, 1865  
at Paducah Ky cause of death never paid

The said Erasmus Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1864.

James H. Grandall  
 Captain 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. A. Heavy  
 Commanding Company



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The Court of Quartermasters  
Martin Pot Co. "D", 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll.  
Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. ...., 186
- Company Morning Reports. ...., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. ...., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. ...., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ...., 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ...., 186
- Regimental Returns. Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. ...., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. ...., 186
- By Surgeon General. ...., 186

(Dec 18), 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fernald  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Noted July 25, 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat Erasmus Martin  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

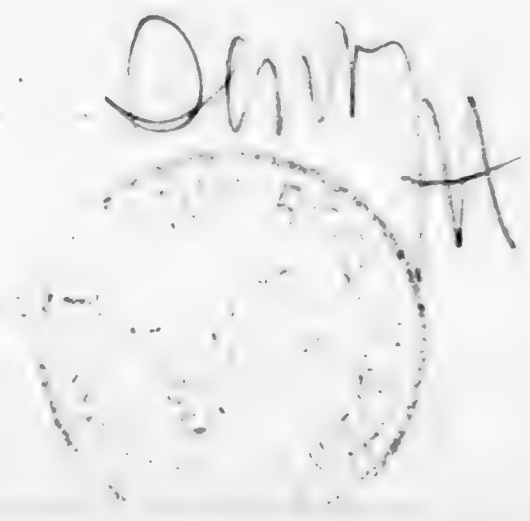
Died on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Co. L*  
Pvt Erasmus Martin

8<sup>th</sup>  
" Reg't of U.S. Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

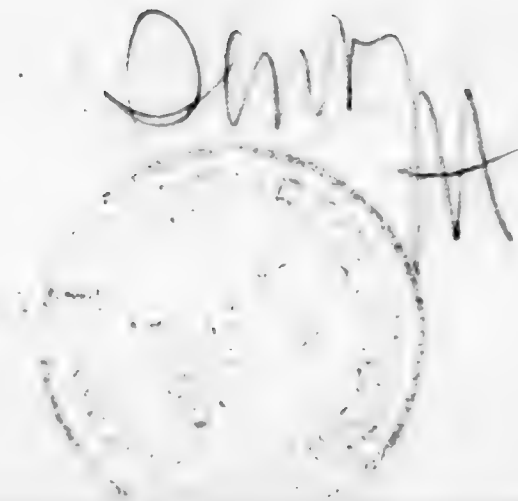
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Erasmus Martin a Private of  
 Captain James D. Sandell's Company ( ) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7/8 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John H. Morgan,  
Morgan, at Taducah Mo., on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 in Regt. Hospital at Paducah Ky  
cause of acute pneumonia

The said Erasmus Martin was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received no clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Taducah Ky, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

James D. Sandell  
Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
 Commanding Company.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Erasmus Martin of Tenn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J R Brashear Erasmus<sup>his</sup> Martin  
make

14

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Erasmus Martin  
Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for  
J W Ryan  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1864

By  
J W Morgan  
J R Brashear  
J W Beck  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Ky



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah

I, Erasmus Martin (Col) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J W Ryan Esq., of McCracken

County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said J W Ryan, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1864.

BEFORE J W Morgan  
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Erasmus Martin  
his  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J W Ryan

\_\_\_\_\_ , drafted in \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

J W Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky  
A Bradshale  
Commissioner of Board

J M Best  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Kentucky



*Martin Gilbert*  
 Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467273	26
2	5467163	27
3	5468549	28
4	5468732	29
5	5468884	30
6	5469030	31
7	5469173	32
8	5469307	33
9	5469435	34
10	5469557	35
11	5469669	36
12	9121316	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1285823.

D-1403520 - P.O. off  
S. 1511684 P.O. off

L Ballantyne

at 11/15/55

*G.M.*<sup>\*</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Gilbert*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pettit, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. Schofield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\*Corrected by Williams*

*Alexander*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Martin*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, ~~NY~~ Sep 30, 1864*

Where born *Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Baldwell Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray J*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Martin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell, 1st D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Callaway*

(339) Copyist.

*G* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Gilbert -*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. R. Owen*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert - Martin

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert-Martin

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert-Martin  
Priv.; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7<sup>th</sup> A.M., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Owen



*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert-Martin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen*

(358)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gilbert Martin*

*Pine*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>20</sup>/100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11 7/2 months*

*M*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Gilbert Martin*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*



70 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Martin

Reg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mont and Ken, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) H. H. Martin Copyist.

M | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Martin

2nd, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1860.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1860.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 22 <sup>26</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>21</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged as a result

of his service on Feb 10, 1860

His pay is paid to the 13th inst

Book mark: .....

N. J. Martin

Martin, Gilbert

B, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Martin of Caldwell Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: A. G. [Signature]

Gilbert Martin  
 his  
 By [Signature]  
 Mustered at Paducah Ky  
September 1st 1864  
for service in the Army of the U.S.

80.  
 8th Regt, 4th Div, 116th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Paducah*

I, *Martin Gilbert* born in .....

in the State of *Mo* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gilbert Martin of Caldwell Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *First* day of *Sept* 1864,

Before *Capt. P. A. Hall*

*Gilbert Martin*  
witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. K. Reid*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilbert Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *September* 1864.

*W. H. Hall*  
*Capt. P. A. Hall* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*Co* .....  
Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. P. A. Hall*  
*W. H. Hall*  
*W. H. Hall*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Martin of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 21 day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. Lyon

Gilbert Martin  
Mark

By Saml Caldwell  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 1864  
Saml Caldwell  
Com. Must. 1st Dist. of Ky

8 WISCONSIN

Martin Gilbert  
No. dupes three

91  
61345

15  
15  
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Paducah*

I, *Martin Gilbert* born in .....  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Nineteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gilbert Martin of Caldwell City*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *first* day of *Sept* 1864, } *Gilbert Martin*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. A. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gilbert Martin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *first* day of *September* 1864

*R. H. Hall*  
Capt. Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*W. O. ...*



Martin, Isaac

Co. E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474357	26
2	5474445	27
3	5474586	28
4	5474710	29
5	5474836	30
6	5474959	31
7	5475081	32
8	5475198	33
9	5475311	34
10	5475413	35
11	5475516	36
12	5475604	37
13	7122239	38
14	7074441	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1278028 P.O. net W  
52978663 and W<sup>18</sup>

L Ballantyne





*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Prk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1864.

Where *Clyton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jas. v. Keamy*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. V. Kearny*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Plk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Co. cook.*

Book mark:

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Plk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Martin

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Canteen and Haversack \$1.60

Book mark :

L. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Martin

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one canteen and one Haversack \$1.60/100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Martin

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co. & G.E. \$160/100

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin



*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for C + G. E.  
\$ 160.*

Book mark: *[Faint stamp]*

*E. C. Carroll*

No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*No* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at New Orleans La. under instructions of Gen Comad. Comdg S.D of Victoria*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Martin*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr & Aug 1864. See book*  
*Feb 1865 Absent on*  
*recruiting service Cairo*  
*Ill. since Jan 30 1865*  
*Dec 1865 Absent det ser*  
*N.O. La since Dec 13 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Wise*

M | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Martin*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22* <sup>*09*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original  
Organization as Private.  
(Age 18,*

Book mark : .....

*Ebbemoll*

Martin, John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468057	26
2	5468170	27
3	5468287	28
4	5468433	29
5	5468578	30
6	5468734	31
7	5468883	32
8	5469031	33
9	5469175	34
10	5469308	35
11	5469436	36
12	5469558	37
12	5469670	38
14	9121228	39
15	40744412	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lexington, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

*Qm*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Pandolph*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin  
Svr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Waddington*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wauwington*

M | S H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Martin  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

C. K. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty  
as company  
Cook

Book mark:

(358) C. H. Lawrence Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin  
Bn., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty  
as company cook.

Book mark:

C. B. Owen,

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Co. Clerk

Book mark:

N. H. Martin

*M*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John Marlin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Merrill*



710

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

*Pratt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. June & July 1864 Co. Cook*  
*Sept 1864 On duty Col. Onlerly*  
*Nov 1864 On duty Act as adjt*  
*for Col. W. Barry*  
*Jan to Sept 1865 Co. Cook*

Book mark :

*J. M. [Signature]*

711 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>7111</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>211</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at age as a private*  
*in 1861 and served in the 1st Reg't*  
*of Art'y. at time of enlist*  
*in 1861*

Book mark : .....

*M. N. Martin*  
 (361) Copyst.



Martin, John

, Co. *A*, 8<sup>Regt</sup> U.S.C. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Soy & Ry 1*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. no 1031355

John M. Martin  
(Name.)  
, Co. A., 8 Reg't U.S.C.A.

To Arch Div. Oct 10, 1914

For Name of former  
owner Johnson  
W.S.

R.R. Red

Not found  
Healey  
for A.F.G.

Statement furnished Oct 10, 1914

W.S.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Md. Cav.

Sir:

I have to report that John Martin of your Company, has received the following CLOTHING at this Hospital:

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE.	
		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Cap,			
Great Coat,			
Flannel Patch Coat,			
Blanket,			
Uniform Coat,			
Trowsers,			
Hirts,			
Drawers, pris.			
W. Boots,	one	2	70
Boots,			
Stockings,			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt.

*Robert Cullen*

1ST LIEUT. V. R. C., AND  
MILITARY ASSISTANT.



Martin, John

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481146	26
2	5481298	27
3	5481439	28
4	5481580	29
5	5481712	30
6	5481838	31
7	5481951	32
8	5482057	33
9	5482156	34
10	5482248	35
11	5482334	36
12	9122695-	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

08333410755<sup>25</sup>  
D. 3194726 POKET.

L. D. Galloway 4/

4/ 1944

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Keefe*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin,  
Private, Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harwin.

M.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Harin*

*M.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Martin,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harwin*



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Martin,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*

*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

Mo | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Mathis



*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Mahser*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Mahser*

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S P York Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16 60 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks Entered service at organization of Co as private. Enrolled & subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment dist State of Ky at time of enlistment (age 25)

Book mark : .....

D P York Copyist.

Martin, John M.  
 Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467164	26
2	5467274	27
3	5468434	28
4	5468579	29
5	5468733	30
6	5468885	31
7	5469032	32
8	5469174	33
9	5469309	34
10	5469437	35
11	5469559	36
12	5469671	37
12	5467717	38
14	9121328	39
15	40744413	40
16	33238026	41
17	33239758	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P.O. misc No 1031355 19/01/2014

L Ballantyne

10/01/2014

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Martin*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pettit, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *R. Schofield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

Waddington



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Martin*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sep 30, 1864*

Where born *Mo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sep 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Co. 1st Div. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowry, J.*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky*, ~~N. V.~~ *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Missouri*.

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell, W. Va. Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Callaway*

(339)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Bowen*

M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin  
Priv.

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crowen



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at - City  
Point - Pa, arrived  
May 15th 1865

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M 1 8 A.A. W.D.C.T.

John M. Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't W.D.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

4 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Woods

No. | **S H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*John W. Martin*

*2nd*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold at City Point Va.  
since May 1, 65*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*



M | 8" Reg U.S.C.T  
John M. Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 8" Reg U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(848)

Jawhite  
Copyist.

*M*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John No. Martin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865 .

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at City Point Va.*

*Since May 10 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

700

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Martin*

*700*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New York Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis at Fort Monroe Va since July 1, 65 pay due from Oct 31 1865 to Apr 30 65 and from June 30 65 to Aug 31 65*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Martin*  
*Pr. Co.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Nov 1865 Absent sick*  
*at City Point Va. Since May*  
*10. 1865*  
*Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent*  
*sick at Fort Monroe Va*  
*since Oct 1. 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. W.*

716 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Martin

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria I.S., Feb. 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Feb 31, 18611.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit

joined Co. for duty Sept. 1 1864 11th of  
City Point and Fort Monroe Va. since  
May 7, 65 Has been paid for May & June 65  
\$52. Res. list furnished - date unknown -  
No discharge given, amt of clothing drawn

Book mark: Wiseh. see muster out roll or file <sup>(over)</sup>

N. H. Merrill

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5469671

\* 1891 \*

*Since last settlement # 14. \**

*\* - Roll torn*



M 18 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Martin  
Priv., Co. A., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished March 13<sup>x</sup>, 1866,

to date from March 13<sup>x</sup>, 1866.

Remarks: Paid for May & June  
1865. Clothing settled by  
Capt Snyder

X Received March 13<sup>x</sup> 1866 med

Book Mark :

S. Linnear

Martin, John Milton  
 Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Milton Martin of Baldwin Co Ga desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the first day of September 1864

Witness: A. D. Dixon

John Milton Martin his  
Volunteer at Paducah Ky  
By John A. Postall  
Co. Mass. 1st Div. 1864  
No. Fifty-four  
Martin John Milton  
Sept 1st 1864  
Paducah Ky

54, 115, 1, 16, 11.  
John M. Martin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Martin John Milton* born in .....

in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Milton Martin of Caldwell Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *first* day of *Sept* 1864,

Before *Capt. R. H. Hall*

*his*  
*John M. Martin*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Martin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *first* day of *September* 1864.

*W. H. Hall*  
*Capt. R. H. Hall* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Col. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*R. H. Hall*  
*W. H. Hall*



Adjutant General's Office,

December, 12<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Case of John M. Martin  
Private Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Arty, Army.

Muste roll for July & Aug, 1864. Shows him enrolled & mustered in Aug. 2, 1864, & reports him present for duty; for Sept & Oct, & Nov & Dec. Aug. 21, 64; for Jan & Feby, & to Dec. 31, 65, Aug. 26, 64.

Enlistment paper; Muste in roll, & Muste out roll of Company show Sept. 1, 1864. In each case at Paducah, Ky., by Captain Hall. Pro. Mar

Mr Broderick:

Please furnish personal description, and report as to date & place of enrollment & muste in.  
Dec. 12/84. JWB

Co. & Regt. Descriptive Books, show date of Enrollment, August 2, 1864, at Paducah, Ky., by N. Schofield, for 3 years, and personal description as follows: Age, 20 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches; complexion, light; eyes, and hair, dark; born, Pettit, Mo., Occupation, farmer.  
12.12.84. JWB

No other soldier of that, or similar name borne on rolls of the Regiment. No enlistment paper, or muste in roll on file as enrolled Aug. 2, 1864.  
J.B.

Mr Woodward:

The Co. muster roll for July & Aug. 1864 reports him present and as enrolled Aug. 2/64. Subsequent muster rolls give other dates of enrollment in Aug./64, and the Co. muster out roll reports him enrolled Sept. 1/64

Co. & Regt. descriptive books show him enrolled Aug. 2/64, and give a different personal description from that shown

by enlistment paper of the soldier enrolled Sept. 1/64.

Shall a request be made for statement from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor as to date from which he was paid on first payment?  
Dec 13/84. JWB

Mr Shea:

Mr Woodward says report the case as enrolled Aug. 2/64 as shown by first muster roll; that as it is a pension case it matters but little whether he was enrolled Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> or Sept. 1/64 unless in conflict with alleged date of disability.  
Dec. 13/84. JWB



*Martin, Lewis*

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467556	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Martin

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated *Paducah Ky, Aug, 1865*.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *ft.* *in.*

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute (sold) in lieu*

*of John D. Moore, a drafted man*

*of Ballard Co, Dist. of Ky.*

*Name not taken up on Muster rolls*

Book mark:

*Lopez.*

*Martin Miles*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467416	26
2	5467352	27
3	5482480	28
4	5482512	29
5	5482627	30
6	5482742	31
7	5482836	32
8	5482924	33
9	5483004	34
10	5483084	35
11	5483154	36
12	9122846	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin*

....., Co. *L*., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l to rank from Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Promoted Serg't. to rank from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

*Keefe.*



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st C. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *McCracken Co.*

Remarks :

Book-mark :

*Gregg*

*M* 8 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Oct. 3, 1864*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wacker Co. 1st Cong. Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray, Jr.*

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Martin*  
*Co. L.,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Brooke*



9 M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miller Martin

Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Martin  
Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Martin.  
Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



*M.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Martin,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for one  
haversack, and one canteen*

Book mark: *2003*

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin,*  
*Capt.*; Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. to rank as such from Nov. 8, 1864.*

*due U. S. for one haversack and one canteen.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin*  
*Supt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Borris*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Martin*  
*Sergeant*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*  
(358) *J. L. Morris* Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Martin*

*Serj't*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria, Texas Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *46*<sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service of organization as Private; promoted Corp'l Nov 8, 1864; promoted Serj't Sept 1, 1865. Stop for one Enfil'd appendage (46<sup>81</sup>)*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*Martin, Miles*

*Co.*, Co. *8<sup>th</sup>* Regt *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Martin of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 13 day of October 1864

Witness: H. J. Lyon

Miles Martin  
his Martin  
marriage  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 13 1864  
By Robert J. McCreary  
Gov. Mem. 1st Div. Ky

Miles Martin  
No. Twenty Nine

8 M. S. C. 4100

54

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



*credited to*

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*McCracken*

I, *Miles Martin*

born in

*Nashville*

in the State of

*Tennessee*

aged

*thirty*

years

and by occupation a

*Boatsman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Thirteenth*

day of

*October*

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Miles Martin of McCracken Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at... *Paducahsy*

this... *13* day of... *October* 1864

*Miles Martin*  
*hisp*  
*marre*

Before... *J. H. Morgan*

*Capt Prozman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miles Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has... *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *2* feet *11* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service... *Thirteenth* day of... *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prozman*  
Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company...  
Regiment of *1st* *Vol Artillery* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *October*, 1864 at *Paducahsy*

*Capt J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prozman*  
*Per District*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Martin of M Crucken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 13 day of October 1861

Witness: H. J. Lyon

Miles Martin his mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
on October 13 1861  
By Capt. G. W. Moore  
Adj. Gen. M. J. Starnes  
No. Thirty Nine



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

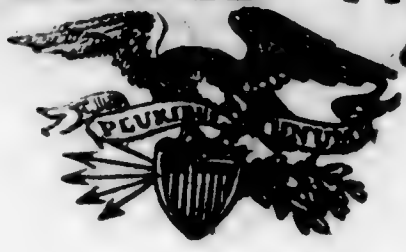
GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



*Credited to*  
TOWN OF

*Mt. Vernon*

*Kentucky*

I, *Miles Martin*

born in *Nashville*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirtys* years

and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Miles Martin of Mt. Vernon*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *3* day of *October* 186*4*

*Miles Martin*  
his mark

Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miles Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *J. H. Morgan* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar*  
Mustering Officer.

*J. H. Morgan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* Regiment of *1st Col. Minn. Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar*  
*per Dist of Ky*

Martin, Richard

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468296	26
2	5468443	27
3	5468588	28
4	5468742	29
5	5468894	30
6	5469040	31
7	5469183	32
8	5469316	33
9	5469438	34
10	5469560	35
11	5469672	36
12	9121293	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 609759 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
S. 617914 - 2 Aud.  
S. 919440 P.O.M. & M.

L. Ball 4



*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Martin*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Henderson*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Martin

Ser, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (enrolled May 26 & mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah Ky for 3 years)

Book mark:

Waddington

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Martin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

(358)

Copyist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morton  
Bin, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Martin

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chalmer,

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Martin

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Martin  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Owen

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Martin

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Allen

711 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Martin

Present, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 month & 1 cent

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill  
(358) Copyist.



770 | **S H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

M. H. Merrill  
(358) Copyist.

*M*

| **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Martin*

*Pain*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 11/10/65*

*11/10/65*

Book mark:

*N. H. Martin*

M | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Martin

Co. C, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Victoria B.C., Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to May 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....2<sup>16</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....5<sup>2</sup>/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Enlist as a recruit from  
Co. G. 1st Regt. May 26. 64 Enlist. paper  
2 months in roll book Stop you on full shute  
book # 1110 1 card 1 x 2 1/2 18" 1 wire 1/2 6"  
1 pen. d. 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2  
Sub. 1 Dublin 1st Regt. 1st of Regt. 1st of 1st

Book mark: (page 21)

M. H. Merrill



*Martin Wiley*  
 Co & , 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474454	26
2	5474590	27
3	5474713	28
4	5474839	29
5	5474961	30
6	5475132	31
7	5475212	32
8	9122239	33
9	49744415	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 512 P24*

See also

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Viley Martin*

....., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Fair*; hair *Fair*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Durr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died March 4, 65, at Paducah, Ky.*

*E.A. Moreland*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Martin*

*Plk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(enrolled May 24 & mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah for 3 years)*

Book mark:

*Jas. V. Kearny*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Martin*

*Plk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital (Regimental).*

Book mark:

*W. V. Kearny*

Copyist.

*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Martin*

*Plk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Martin*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Wiley*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Post  
Colon'd Hospital  
at Paducah Ky.  
March 4, 1865.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*W* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Martin*

*Co. E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1865 Loss. Mar 4 1865  
Punished by death  
disease*

Book mark :

*J. C. [Signature]*



*No* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Martin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Recruit*

*Joined Co for duty May 24. 64.*

*Died of Chronic Diarrhoea at*

*Regtl Hosp. Paducah Ky. Feb 6*

*65. Inventory & final Statements*

*forwarded. March 5. 1865. (agrs)*

Book mark: *Died March 4-65, E.B. 212*

*P. 24.*

*E. Carroll*

*Martin, Wiley*

*B.*, Co. *E*

**8 U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Wiley Martin*  
 Late of Company "E"  
 Eight Reg't of *W. Co. Arty Heavy*  
 Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*  
 on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Wiley Martin late  
 a Private of Captain R. Dunn Company E of  
 the Light Regiment of W. Co. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at Paducah Ky  
 in Company E, Light Regiment of W. Co. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Lurington County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Color Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Wiley Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt. R. Dunn at Paducah Ky  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky  
 DATE: March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Robert Dunn  
Capt. W. Co. Art. (Heavy)  
 Commanding the Company.



*copy May 3 1875*  
*Rec'd of a member of a*  
*Co. of ad. for ...*  
*sent 2d Auditor*

*Lee E*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

**OF**  
*Wiley Martin*  
**Eight Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy.**

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch. Mch 4 1875*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 13*, 1876.

The Death of *Rob. Wiley Martin*, Co. E, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Art. Hy., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For *Mch 4*, 1865, *Mch 4*, 1865  
Company Muster-out/Boll. *Feb 6*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. *Mch 4*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

For *Mch*, 1865, *Mch 4*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Mch 4*, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

*Mch 4*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweney*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*24 of May 3d 1876.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Mch 14 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Wiley Martin a Private of  
 Captain R. Dunn's Company ("E") of the Eight Regiment of U.S. Army Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U.S., born in Livingston County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on~~  
 with a Detachment ~~its original organization~~ at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the sixth day  
 of June, 1864 (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. D. M. Over~~  
~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~  
~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S. Army Heavy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Post, Colored Hospital,  
at Paducah Ky on the 4th day of March 1865 Cause Dysentery

The said Wiley Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Finno to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty ~~one~~ and 29 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enlistment in  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced~~ ~~ROUTED~~.

May 24<sup>th</sup>

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Extra Issue of Clothing, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Twelve and 48 dollars one Canteen and one Blanket  
one and \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186~~.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SETTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Robert Dunn  
8th U.S. Army Heavy  
 Commanding Company



*Martin, William*

*Co. G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477065	26
2	5477204	27
3	5477778	28
4	9122069	29
5	40744416	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *N. 411. Key*

See also

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Martin

Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Where born Simpson Co. Tennessee

Occupation Mechanic

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 22, 1864

Where Hillman, Ky

By whom G. V. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Reg't Hospital Aug 7th, 1864 Cause of death Dysentery

E. A. Moreland

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Martin.

Pr., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.

Where Hillman, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Arston



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Martin

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky Aug 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864 of Disease.

Book mark:

no chance

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Martin*  
*Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864, Absent sick*  
*in hosp. Paducah*  
*Ky*  
*Aug 1864, Less Aug 7/64*  
*Paducah Ky died*  
*in Regt Hosp.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jesse*

111 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Martin*  
 Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Dec 1866*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service in 1864  
 at least as private in 1864  
 in 1864 (May 9, 1864)  
 in 1864 (Prof. Judge)  
 Dy. Cause of death Gau-  
 gher. Invention of it.*

Book mark: *Bill P. (over)*

(261) *Mello* / Copyist.



NARA 1330

JAN 14

5477778

\* 1881 \*

facts and final state  
ments forwarded,  
Oct 20, 1884

Martin, Arne

B. Co. G, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

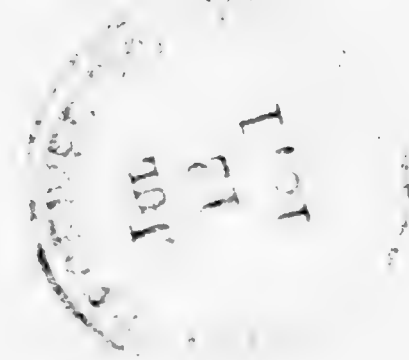
*Private William Martin*

Late of Company "G"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Paducah, Ky.

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Martin late  
a Private of Lieut. Willis Spence Company G of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Co. Artillery ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Eddyville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Paducah, Ky.  
in Company G, 8th Regiment of U.S. Co. Artillery, ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 6 3/4 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Mechanic; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah, Kentucky on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of Gangrene

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieut. Willis Spence at Paducah, Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah, Ky.  
DATE: Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Willis Spence 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
8th U.S. Co. Artillery  
Commanding the Company.



*Adj. Gen. Rec'd. of a member  
of a Co. of the 8th Reg't  
sent 2d Auditor May 31. 65*

*X Acc'd*

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private William Martin*  
*8th Reg't of U. S. A. (Heavy)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd Aug 7/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**  
*Rec'd 150*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1864



I certify, on honor, that William Martin a Private of Simpson Co. of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Simpson Co., State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Codyville Ky., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut D. C. McDow, at Paducah Ky. on the sixth day of June, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paducah Ky., on the sixth day of June, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years - - - : and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regt. - - - to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Regt. Hospital at Paducah Ky. 7<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864, Cause of death. Gangrene.

The said William Martin - - - was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Sears to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to nineteen <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ <sup>never</sup> settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

One Gaversack and Content the same having been issued to him and cash amounting to \$1 42 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Three <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Willis Spencer <sup>Lieut.</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (Heavy)  
Commanding Company



War Department

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 25 1867*

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that William Martin was enlisted at Hillman Ky, May 22<sup>d</sup> 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. G 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Col.) June 6 1864,*

*W. Hillman Ky*

*A. J. Rowland*

Asst. Adj't General.

*M. H. C.*

No. *11*

APPLICATION OF

*Daniel Hillman*

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Wm Martin*

Enlisted *June 6* 1864

In Com. *G*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

*Heavy Arty*  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Empers Iron Works*

*Trigg Co. Ky.*

## Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster—  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that William Martin  
 was enrolled on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
 Hillman Is, by Lt W Spencer  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 1864, at Paducah Is, by Lt D. C. McIver,  
 to serve Three years. Said William Martin  
 is described as follows: 24 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair,  
 ——— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that he owed service to Dan Hillman  
 and is credited to Lyon County Ky—  
 He was assigned to Company "G" 8<sup>th</sup> U S  
 Col Artly (Heavy) ———

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 8<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1866.

D. Lindsay  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Co G 08<sup>th</sup> & M O R 8<sup>th</sup> U S Col Artly }



No. *4*

**CLAIM OF**

**FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED**

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Campbell* County of *Tagg*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *William Martin*, enlisted *6th June*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *St. J. C. McLean* in the *8th Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *Purchased of Suster as per Bill of Sale bearing date Feby 15th 1856*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*December 21*, 1866.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Campbell*, this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Decr*, 1866.

*G. B. Grady J. P. J. C.*



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Lyon*

} SS.

We

*A. M. Vivian*

and

*J. J. Gray*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*Daniel*

*Hillman*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*6th*

day of

*June*

186*6*,

the lawful owner of the slave named

*William Martin*

;

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*A. M. Vivian*  
*J. J. Gray*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Jigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

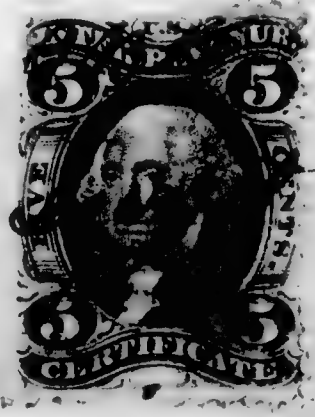
*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*G. B. Brast, J. P. J. C.*



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Jigg*

} SS.

We

*D. M. Standard*

and

*J. J. Spriggs*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

*Empire In Mt*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Daniel Hillman*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. M. Standard*  
*J. J. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Jigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*G. B. Brast, J. P. J. C.*



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.



Marville, Joseph  
Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privata | Privata

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481151	26
2	5481302	27
3	5481445	28
4	5481583	29
5	5481716	30
6	5481842	31
7	5481955	32
8	5482060	33
9	5482159	34
10	5482251	35
11	5482337	36
12	9122200	37
13	40744504	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: N. 424, Ky

See also



566073 P.O.

45-

*L. D. Ballou & Co.*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marvill*  
 , Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*Keefe*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murville,  
Pvt., Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where St. Donaldson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: H. 424, Ky.

Tharin.



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marville,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1864.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in Mounted Infantry since Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1864.*

*As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Harin.*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marville,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Cook  
for company.

Book mark:

Tharin

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marville,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tharin



*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Mearville*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*C. Cook.*

Book mark:

*A. Mahor*  
Copyist.

*No* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Moarrille*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marville*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*D. Mahr*  
Copyist.



*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Marville*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marville

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marville*  
*Priv* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*D O York* Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marville  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864. Co cook  
 Sept 1864 on duty cook or  
 baker for fleo  
 Oct & Nov 1864, Co cook  
 Jan 1865 absent a furlough  
 from Jan 9 1865 to be  
 absent seven days  
 to go to Empire furnace  
 Troy Co Ky  
 Feb & Mar 1865 Co cook  
 July to Sept 1865 Co cook  
 Oct 1865 & Jan 1866 Co cook

Book mark:

*J. W. Wise*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marville  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 9/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100/100

Remarks: Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
(age 45)

Book mark: H 424 Ky

S O York

Marville Joseph

Pt., Co. K, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs / .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Lt. J. P. 1865

Paducah Ky  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Cook

Capt Jno  
Co "K" 8<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry

Requests that a furlough  
of seven days be granted  
Joseph Merrill of his  
company to go to  
Edinburgh Ky

C. J. [unclear]

Received at Post Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters  
8<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry  
Paducah Ky

Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

W. H. Perry  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry  
Paducah Ky Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

A. J. [unclear]  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> US Cavalry

Paducah Ky  
 Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

James Graham

Capt & a a Snd

Capt

I have the  
 honor to request that a furlough of seven  
 days be granted to First Corporal Marnie  
 of my Company to proceed to Edleyville  
 Tenn for the purpose of visiting his  
 family and seeing <sup>their</sup> some money as  
 he represents them in a destitute condition

I have the honor to be  
 Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servt

John Cook

Capt Co "K" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 25 1867*

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Joseph Marville was enlisted at St. Donaldson *June 4, 1864*, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "K" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops *June 25, 1864* Paducah Ky.

*10. 4. 24. 1867*

*A. R. Rowan*

Asst. Adj't General.

*A. H. A.*

No. *1214*

APPLICATION OF

*Daniel Hillman*

OF

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Joseph Marable*

Enlisted *June 25 1864*

In Com. *K*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

.....

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Carpenter Iron Works*

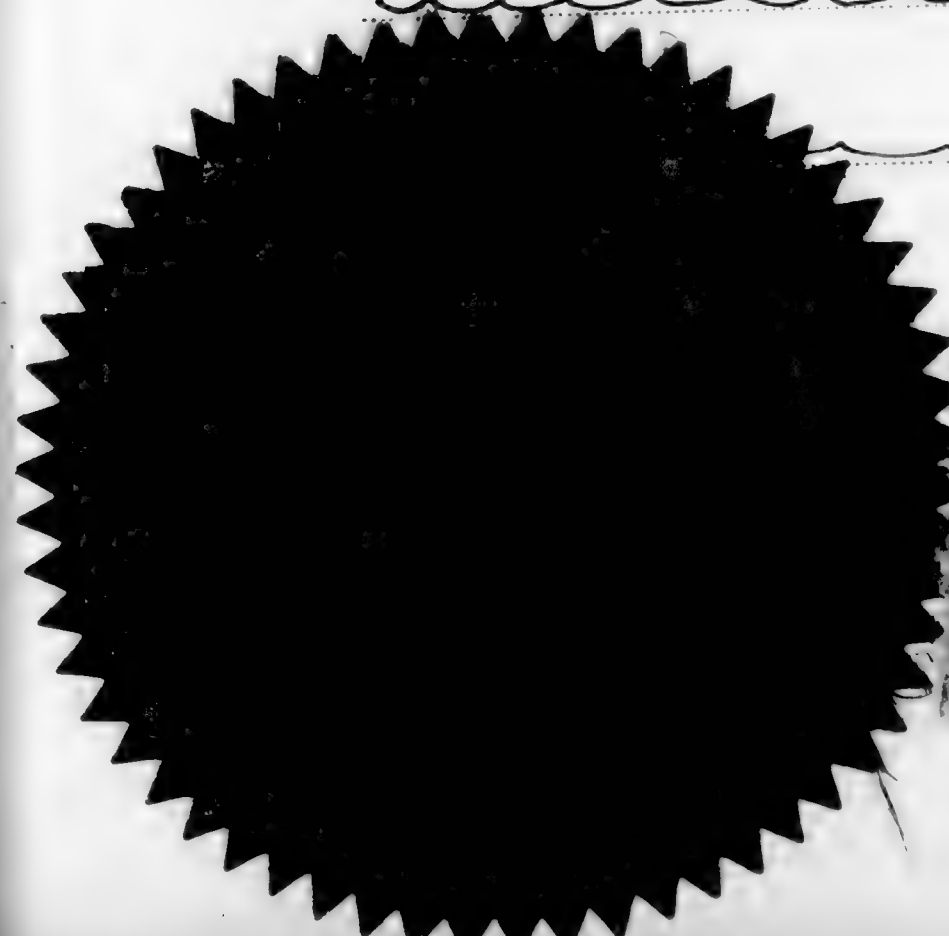
*Ky*

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1866?

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. <sup>Organization</sup> Muster-  
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Marnille  
 was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at  
 Ft. Donaldson, by John Cook  
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt W<sup>m</sup> Fair  
 to serve three years. Said Joseph Marnille  
 is described as follows: 45 yrs age, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ height. It further appears from  
 said Rolls, that Joseph Marnille owed service to David  
 Hillman, and is credited to Jugg County Kentucky  
 and was assigned to Company "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. W.  
 S. C. Arty ("Heavy")



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay  
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A. C. Org Roll Co: "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. C. Arty ("Heavy")



NARA 1362

779 No.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works  
 County of Floyd, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave Joseph Marable, enlisted June 25,  
 1864, at Paducah Ky, by St Mc Ivers  
 in the 8th Heavy Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: Inherited from My Estate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

Dec 21st, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works Ky  
 this 21st day of December, 1866.

C. B. Crockett J.P.



770/10.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*,  
 County of *Frog*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave *Joseph Marable*, enlisted *June 25*,  
 1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *Lt McInnes*  
 in the *8th Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *H*; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *Inherited from his Estate*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

*Dec 21st*, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works Ky*  
 this *21st* day of *December*, 1866.

*C. B. Crasty S.P.C.*



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

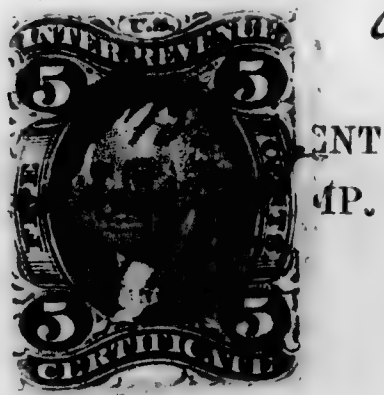
} SS.

We *B. H. Byer* and *J. Thorp* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Daniel Hillman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25th* day of *June* 186*6*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Jacob Marable* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*B. H. Byer*  
*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the County of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21st* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*C. B. Brady J.P.T.C.*



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We *D. W. Standard* and *J. H. Spriggs* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of Campbell* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Hillman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. W. Standard*  
*J. H. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the county of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21st* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*C. B. Brady J.P.T.C.*



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

*Mearville, Montgomery*  
 Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481154	26
2	5481305	27
3	5481449	28
4	5481586	29
5	5481717	30
6	5481843	31
7	5481956	32
8	5482061	33
9	5482160	34
10	5482252	35
11	5482338	36
12	9122703	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A, 420, Ky*

See also



S768012 PO. 9018  
D. 1427296 P.O. off.  
D1427297. P.O. mem

J. J. Gallary 42

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Marville*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. W. Beggard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Keeper.*

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Marville,*  
*Pvt. K,* Co. *K*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *H, 420, Ky.*

*Tharin*  
(3587) Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Marville,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present* x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky. since*  
*August 26th 1864*

\* *As it appears on Roll,*

Book mark:

*Harine*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Marville,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marvin

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Marville  
Prtd., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin



No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Mearville*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(358)

*De Mahor*  
Copyist.

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Montgomery Marville*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Mahser*

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Marville*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.



*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Montgomery Maxville*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Spring Vice. 30¢.*

Book mark:

*A. Maher*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Marville  
Tris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

A P York Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Montgomery Murville*  
*Oris*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. York* Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Montgomery Marville*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb'y 10*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
 Due soldier \$.....  $1 \frac{21}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*of Co as private. Enrolled & subject*  
*to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Dist*  
*State of Ky at time of enlistment*

*(age 18)*  
 Book mark: *N. 420*

(361) *S O York* Copyist.

--	--	--

*Marville, Montgomery*  
*B*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C. Hy. Army.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, June 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Montgomery Marable  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,  
June 24, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Private, Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Colored Troop, June 25, 1864.

16. H. 20. Ky.

A. R. Adams

Asst. Adj't General.

11610

No. 211

APPLICATION OF  
Daniel Hillman  
OF  
Trigg County Ky  
FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,  
Named Montgomery Marable  
Enlisted June 25 1864  
In Com. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.  
Received Dec 28, 1866.  
Compensation Awarded  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,  
Empire Iron Works  
Ky



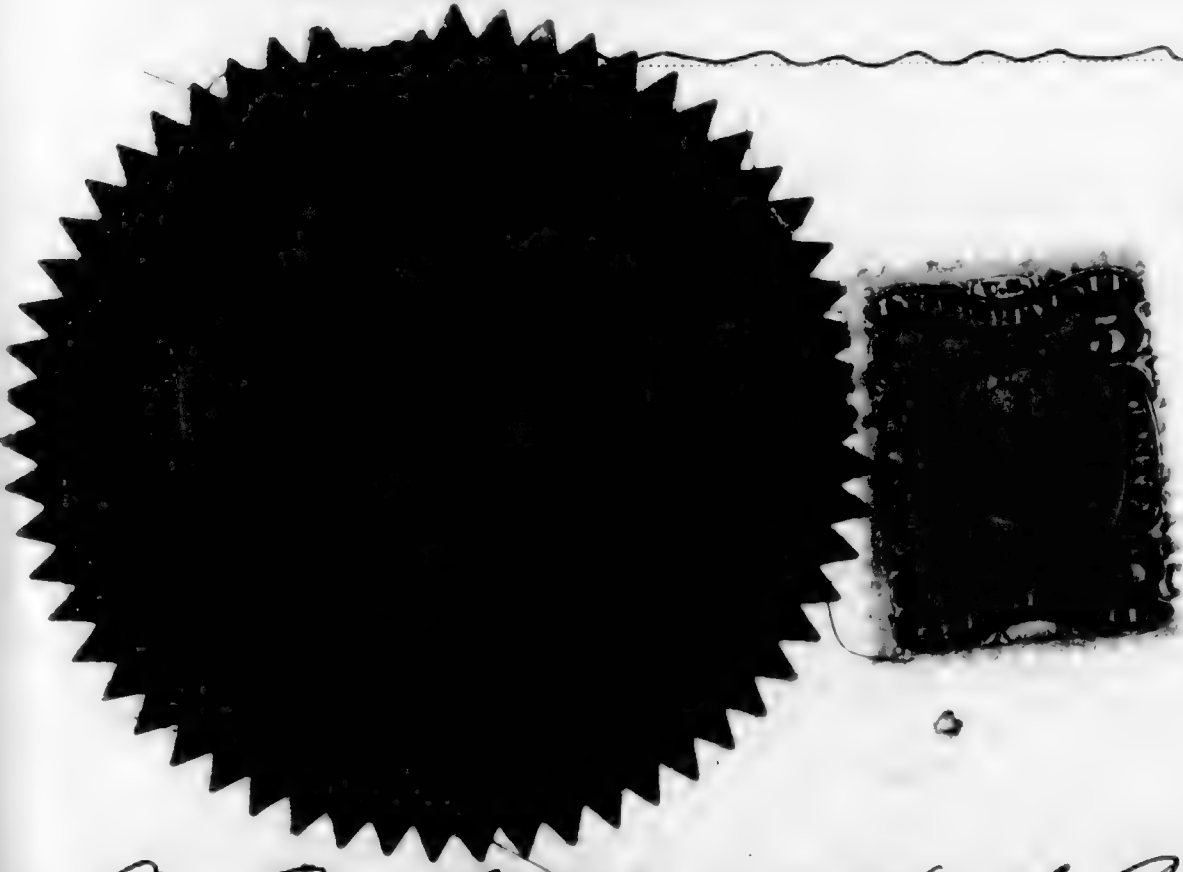
WAR 1381

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 27<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. <sup>Organization</sup> ~~Master~~ Rolls on file in this Office, that Montgomery Marrison was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by W. W. Figgitt and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt. W. C. Swain, to serve three years. Said Montgomery Marrison is described as follows: 18 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair, ——— complexion, 7 ——— height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Montgomery Marrison owed service to Daniel Millward and is credited to Trigg County Kentucky, and was assigned to Company "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt: U. S. C. Artillery ("Heavy")



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

J. W. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

D. A. ——— Co. "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt: U. S. C. Artillery ("Heavy")



No.

**CLAIM OF**

**FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED**

I, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Montgomery Marable, enlisted June 25, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt McJannet in the 8th Heavy Arty regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased Inherited from Mfs Estate

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1866.

C. B. Brastly J. P. J. C.



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg* } SS.

We *B. H. Ryan* and *J. Thorpe* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Daniel Hillman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*6*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Montgomery Murrells* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the County of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*B. H. Ryan*  
*J. Thorpe*  
*G. B. Grasty J.P.J.C*



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg* } SS.

We *D. W. Standard* and *J. F. Sprigg* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Empire Iron Works Co* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Hillman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Magistrate* for the county of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, this the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*6*.

*D. W. Standard*  
*J. F. Sprigg*  
*G. B. Grasty J.P.J.C*



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }



Mason, George H.  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471411	26
2	5471461	27
3	5471571	28
4	5471724	29
5	5471879	30
6	5472025	31
7	5472148	32
8	5472875	33
9	9121614	34
10	40744417	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Mason*

*C*, Co., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Maver Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 29* 1864.

Where *Maffield, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle of Paducah Ky. Mar. 25/64. Promoted to Capt. May 1/64. Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River June 18/64. Died in Post Hospital (Cold) Paducah, Ky. Mar. Feb. 25/65 of Typhoid Fever. X A2 appear on Dec. Book*

*Henderson*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Mayson*  
*Private* Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb* <sup>x</sup>*29*, 1864.

Where *Mayfield Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *\*Taken from Roll May & June '64*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Lipscombe*

(358b)

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Mayson*

*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup> Corp. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*E H Fipscomb*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Mason*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *E H Lipscomb* Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Mason*

*Capt.* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E Hipoconit*

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Mason*

*Coprol*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\* George Mason  
Corpl, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died since the roll was made.

\* Name cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

71 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Masow*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosp. cold  
Paducah, Ky. Feb. 25, 1865  
of Typhoid Fever.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Markle*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Mason*  
*Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Loss. Feb 25/65*  
*Paducah died of*  
*disease*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wise*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George M. Mason*  
Copt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org<sup>n</sup> as  
Priv. Promoted to Corp'l May  
1864 Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Cen Dist of  
Ky at time of enlistment  
Died in Post Hospital*

Book mark: *V. 191, P. 229, 74*

*W. M. McAlhoun*

JAN. 14

5472875

1891

Paducah Ky. Feb, 23, 65  
Cause of Death Typhoid  
Fever. Final Statement  
forwarded Feb, 25, 65

(page 20)



Mason, George  
 Cpt, Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "C"

OF

Wm. Brown Mason

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. 14

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Handwritten initials or signature.



I certify, on honor, that George W. Mason a Corporal of  
 Captain E. L. Chapman Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. G. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Grantsles, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Paducah Ky. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from Tipton Term in Post  
Acad. (Cold) Paducah Ky. Feb 25th 1865

The said George W. Mason was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. F. Jones to include the 3rd day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 61 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 29 day of February,  
 1864, when his ~~clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 24th day  
 of March, 1865.

Lawrence Johnson  
1st Lt. 8th U.S. G. A.  
 Commanding Company.



APR 1919

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Mason*  
8th Reg't of U.S. C.A. G.

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

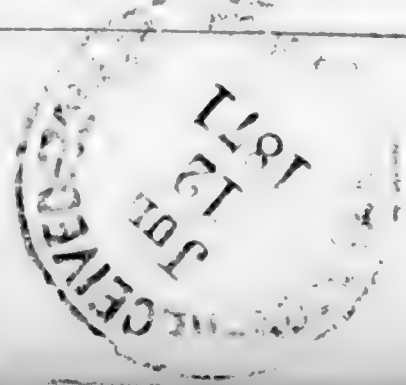
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Mason a Corporal of  
 Captain E. L. Chappin Company (C) of the 89 Regiment of U.S. C.A.V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Graves Co., State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment-District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah, Ky. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from Federal Serv in Post  
Order (Col'd) Paducah, Ky. Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said George Mason was last paid by Paymaster  
McGinnis to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to for value 61 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Lawrence Johnson  
pt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A.V.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corp George Mason*

Late of Company *B*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. C.A. 15.*

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of George Mason late  
 a Corporal of Captain C. G. Chapman's Company "C" of  
 the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Maupied in the State of Ill. Mich. on  
 the 29th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 26th day of April 1864, at Paducah, Ky.  
 in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Grass Corners in the State  
 of Minnesota; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital (Cold.), at  
Paducah, Kentucky on the 25th day of February 1865, by  
 reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$ =
				Notes.....	\$ =

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
George Mason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
 of Surg. J. B. Wood at Post Hospital (Cold.)  
Paducah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: March 24th 1865

Lawrence Johnson  
1st Lt. 8th U. S. C. A. V.  
 Commanding the Company.

Mason, James

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467422	26
2	5467358	27
3	5482476	28
4	5482574	29
5	5482728	30
6	5467856	31
7	5483271	32
8	9122841	33
9	49744418	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mason*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hickman, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*at Paducah, Ky.*

*Keefe*



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mason*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864*.

Where born *Hickman Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist. of Ky. Hickman Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mason*  
Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., NY Oct 31, 1864*

Where born *Hickman, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co., Long Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray, Jr*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mason  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 14, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Brooks*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mason  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since  
Dec. 8th 1864.

Book mark:

B. W. Leg.  
Copyist.

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mason  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Regular  
Paducah, Ky. Dec.  
9th, 1864.

Book mark:

Brooks

*M. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*James Mason*

*1st Co. 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Feb 28*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E. H. Miller*  
Copyst.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mason  
Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Jan 1865 Absent  
without leave since  
Dec 8 1864  
Feb 1865 Less Dec 8/64  
Paducah Ky deserted  
from Regt J

Book mark :

J. W. [Signature]

*M* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Mason*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*as herein shown. Deserted Dec*  
*8. 1864, at Paducah, Ky.*  
*Amount of clothing drawn \$39<sup>19</sup>.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Norris*  
 Copyist.

Mason, James  
 Co., Regt. U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mason Hickman Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at, Paducah Ky  
the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:  
E. B. Bradshaw

by James M. Hickman  
mustered at Paducah Ky  
October 14 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Hickman  
Co. 1st Regt. Ky Inf.



8115C 111

No. Twenty five

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:  
.....

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*as edited to*

TOWN OF

*Richman Ky  
Patterson*

I, *James Mason*

born in

*Richman Co.*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty two*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*fourteenth*

day of

*October*

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Mason of Richman Co. Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at, *Patterson Ky*

this *14* day of *October* 1864

*his*  
*James M Mason*  
*marks*

Before

*W. Morgan  
Capt & Prov. Mar. & Dir. of*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Mason* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fourteenth* day of *October* 1864

*W. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. & Dir. of*  
Mustering Officer.

*St. District*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *24th* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Men* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *October* 1864 at *Patterson Ky*

*Reg. J. W. Morgan*  
*Super. of War*  
*St. District*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mason of Hickman Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty two years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: E R Bradshaw

James Mason  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 14 1864  
By Walter H. Morgan  
Prov. Marshal  
No. Twenty four

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky.*

*Hickman Co  
Paducah*

I, *James Mason* born in *Hickman Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *James Mason of Hickman Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *14* day of *October* 186*4* } *James Mason*  
Before *W. S. Morgan* } *his*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal Det of Ky* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Mason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*W. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*

Mustering Officer.

*R. T. Bishop*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Paducah Ky*  
*S. B.* Regiment of *1st Regt. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*W. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Det of Ky*

*Mass Jefferson*  
**Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1157

Matchen Richard  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Matchen Richard

Book Mark:

See also



110  
Matchinson Benjamin  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mathews, Calvin*

Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474350	26
2	5474446	27
3	5474638	28
4	5467754	29
5	5475739	30
6	9122240	31
7	1289-OS-1883	32
8	40744419	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *224* 2243 C.S. 1884  
 1289-OS-1883

See also



S. 736358 - Land. Rep. 1

REP 367102

R. & P. 513833

L. Ballou & Co

Franklin



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Mathews

....., Co. E....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Decatur Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 21....., 186 4.

Where Clifton

By whom R. Dumm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \* Deserted July 22, '64

\* The word "Deserted" written with lead pencil.

S. A. Moreland

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Mathers*

*Rk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1864.

Where *Clyton, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *1289-05-1883*

*Jas. R. Kearny*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Mathers*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. V. Kearny*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Calvin Mathers*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Debited from camp, Paducah, Ky.*

*July 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Cabrin Mathew*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Sept. 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *July 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Hart*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Mathews*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864, Loss. July*  
*1864, Paducah*  
*ky deserted*

Book mark :

*J. W. W. W.*



16 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Matthews

1st, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organi-  
- zation as Private, Deserted  
from Co. at Paducah Ky July  
22-64. Amount of Clothing drawn  
with \$33.18  
(Apr 21)

Book mark: 2347-1882-292540-2243.67.  
1884.

E. C. Carroll

(861)

Copyist.

M. | 8. Hy. Art. | Ute D.

Calvin Matthew

, Co E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ute Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2243 C. D. 1884 with  
1289 C. D. 1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy.

(437b)

Copyist.

Mathews, Israel

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474352	26
2	5474447	27
3	5474588	28
4	5474711	29
5	5474837	30
6	5474908	31
7	5475030	32
8	5475148	33
9	5475307	34
10	5475410	35
11	5475513	36
12	5475601	37
13	9122241	38
14	40744420	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1013874 - P.O. memo <sup>2x</sup>  
d. 20180833 Rome, N.C.

L. D. Ballou

20180833

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathews*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 21*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Clifton*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S. A. Moreland*

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathers*

*Mk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1864.

Where *Clepton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathers*

*Rk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *300000*

*J. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathers*

*Pk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as mounted infantry.*

Book mark:

*Fas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathers*

*M*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isreal Mathews*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M Laughlin*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathews*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Corporal Feb. 5, 1865 S.O. No. 12.*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyst.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Mathews*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prod from Private*  
*Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(358) Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Issaile Mathews*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.  
Feb. 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

*No*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Matthews*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Capt. Dec 25. 64. Reduced to the ranks July 22. 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*Mo* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Matthews*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*



No | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Matthews

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at New Orleans La. under instructions of Gen. Comad S.D. of Victoria.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Matthews  
 Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864, On dally duty  
 as mounted Infantry  
 by order of Col. Barry  
 Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 On duty  
 Drilling on Siege Guns  
 Feb 1865 On duty Drilling  
 on Army Guns  
 Dec 1865 Absent det serv  
 No pay since Dec 13  
 1865

Book mark :

J. W. W.

No | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Matthews*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization as Private, Promoted Corp Feb 5, 1865. Reduced to ranks per S.O. No. 44 Hd. Qrs. 8 use N.Y. Art'y. July 23, 65. Col Barry Comdg. (Age 24)*

Book mark: *3086-1882*

*E. C. Carroll*



Mathews, John  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-475-815	26
2	5-475-923	27
3	5-476048	28
4	5-476159	29
5	5-476267	30
6	5-476394	31
7	5-4765-02	32
8	5-476608	33
9	5-476711	34
10	5-476812	35
11	5-476905	36
12	9122425	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1394399 - Co. 711911<sup>23</sup>

D-1451764 - P.O. off

D 1669053 P.O. off

S-1704409 P.O. off

S-1717375 P.O. off

D 2521575 - a and

D 1189-1-15-1911

L Ballantyne

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*

Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Salifax Co., North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*S. A. Moreland*



*27*  
*Co. I - 4th* U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*  
*Priv, Co. I, 4th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *4th*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*for enlistment of June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*J. Nelson*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mathews*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. [Signature]*

*m*  
*10* | **S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Adams*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Adams*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mathews*  
*Drw*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Me* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mathews*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*Mc* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mathews*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*Me* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Stop for 1 Enfield Rifle  
Musket, 1 Gun Sling*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*  
Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*



*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mathews*  
 Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>84</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service at organization of Co. as private. Enrolled subject to Draft in 1st enrollment Dist of Ky at time of enlistment. (Apr 23)*

Book mark : .....

(361) *Keefe* Copyist.

Matthews John

Co F, 8th Reg't USCAR

(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Ex. Preliminary to M. O. ....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Fines .....
C. M. Charges .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards } .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Confinement .....	Med. Examination .....
Contracts .....	Misc. Information .....
Death or Effects .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Desertion .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Says 1



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mathews, John  
(Name.)  
Gnt Co 78 USC 74A  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Davis  
The above named was  
M.S. June 6. 1864 as  
Gnt and  
M.O. with Co Feb 10. 1866

9 30  
9-1-15

Johnson  
M.S.

*H.P. McCain*  
HFP

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Sept. 1, 1915.- To the Governor, National Home, Danville, Vermilion County, Illinois.

The records of this office show that John Matthews, Company F, 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, was mustered into service June 6, 1864, and was honorably discharged February 10, 1866, as a private.

*H. P. McCain*  
The Adjutant General. ✓  
*msr*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Mathews, Samuel

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477064	26
2	5477203	27
3	5477775	28
4	9122068	29
5	40744421	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Mathews*

....., Co. *4*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Schaeck*

Eyes *Schaeck*; hair *Schaeck*

Where born *Stansville, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 22<sup>d</sup>*....., 186*4*.

Where *Eddyville, Ky*

By whom *A. H. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital at Cadwell, Ky., Aug. 20, 64*

*S. A. Moreland*

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews,

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.

Where Eddyville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Arsten

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathew

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Aug. 20, 1864 of Disease.

Book mark: 2<sup>nd</sup> 2796-

MoChance



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews  
Or, Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick  
in hosp'l Paducah  
Ky  
Aug 1864. Lost Aug 20 1864  
Paducah Ky. Died  
in Reg't. Hosp'l

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]

M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews  
Cvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted service a pri-  
vate at original organiza-  
tion, died Aug 20 1864. in  
Regt Hosp't Paducah Ky  
Cause of death Phthisis, In-  
ventory of effects and  
(over)

Book mark: V 147, P 35, 72.  
V 112, P 140, 70 P V. 28 P 48 73

(agr 22)

W. Kelley  
 Copyist.

NARA 1470

JAN. 14

5477775

\*1891\*

*Final statements  
forwarded Oct 20  
1864*



*Matthews, Samuel*  
*B*, Co. *G*, **8** Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.  
DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Scimmel Mathews.*

Late of Company "G"

*8th* Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

*Volunteers*, who died at *Pulaski Reg.*

on the *20th* day of *August* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Mathews late  
 a Private of Captain Willis Spence's Company "G" of  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Eddyville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Pulmuck Ky.  
 in Company G, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3<sup>d</sup>  
 years or during the war; he was born in Clarksville in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Pulmuck Ky. on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
 reason of Phthisis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Mathews, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Lieut Willis Spence at Pulmuck Ky.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Pulmuck Ky.

DATE: Sep. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Willis Spence 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
 Commanding the Company.



*copy  
Rec'd of a member  
of U.S. Army  
2d Auditor, Aug 31 1864  
P.*

*Rec'd*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private Samuel Mathews*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. (Heavy)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Ac'd Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
*Rec'd 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Leahy*  
DEPT. OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1864



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Mathews a Private of  
Lieut Willis Jones's Company (G) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Clarksville, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah, Ky., and enrolled in it at ~~the muster into~~  
 the service of the United States at Eddyville, Ky., on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of May, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieut. D. C.  
McNair, at Paducah, Ky. on the sixth day of June,  
 1864, ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the First  
 Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Paducah, Ky.,  
 on the sixth day of June, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years - - - : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Sail Regt. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regt. at  
at Paducah, Ky. 26<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864. Cause of death Phthisis

The said Samuel Mathews - - - was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Jones to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to sixteen <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May,  
 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ <sup>never</sup> settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:  
one Shaversack and Canteen the same having been  
Issued to him and lost amounting to \$1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1864.

Willis Jones <sup>Lieut</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.  
 Commanding Company



1164  
Mathews Hillis

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Mathews Hillis*

Book Mark:

See also



Mathis <sup>1103</sup> Willis

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466808	26
2	5472971	27
3	5473103	28
4	5473246	29
5	5473382	30
6	5473514	31
7	5473640	32
8	5473762	33
9	5473878	34
10	5473987	35
11	5474131	36
12	5474240	37
13	9121776	38
14	40744431	39
15	32099081	40
16	32156769	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 9 P 336

See also

\$1697833 P.O. No. 24

L. D. Ballou & Co

1862

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mathie*

....., Co *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *A farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Sgt. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at Gen. Craft, Jeffersonville, Ind., Nov. 7/65. Had descriptive list.*

*Partial paralysis of left arm*

*Henderson*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Mathis*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N. Y. June 6, 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Tenn.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Macher*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May to June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (358d) Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mathes

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Mathes

Dr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

*Mo*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mathers*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mathers*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



M | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Mathis

Pvt, Co D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for Mar. + Apr, 1865.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Apr 5, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

W. Spencer

*W* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Mathers*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital  
Paducah, Ky., Descrip-  
tive list given April  
5, 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Matthews*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with in*  
*Ampl. at Paducah*  
*ky. Descriptive list*  
*given Apr. 5, 65.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*



*My 1871 a 1886*  
*Willis Mathews*  
*Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.A*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *July & Aug, 1865*:

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Ward 19*

Book mark : .....

*P. H. Allen*

*B* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Mathews*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Camp  
Paducah, Ky. since  
April 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mathews*

*Oni*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Paducah, Ky. since April 5-65.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
(358) Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Mathews*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischg'd on Surgeons  
cert of disability Nov 5 '65  
at Jeffersonville, Ind. Had  
dis. list.*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov 7/65*

(358)

*J. Brown* (over)  
Copyist.

NARR 1493

JAN. 14

5474131

1891

*E.B. Vol 9. P. 336.*

*Ms. 2747 Apr 12, 66.*

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Mathews*  
*Co.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864. Absent sick in*  
*hospital at Paducah*  
*Ky*  
*Apr to Nov 1865 Absent*  
*sick left in hospital*  
*at Paducah Ky April*  
*5 1865*  
*Dec 1865 Loss. Nov 5 1865*  
*Jeffersonville Ind*  
*discharged on Surg*  
*Certificate of disability*

x  
*same appears also as Willis*  
*Mattes Willis Mathus*  
*Willis Mathers*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Wise*



*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Mathis*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex., Feb 10,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a private as herein shown. Discharged Nov 5 1865 on Surg. Certif. Disability at Jeffersonville, Ind. Head Des. list.*

Book mark: *C.S. V 85. P 244. 69. Me 163 V 9. C.S. 72. = P.V. 170. 108. 71.*

*J. Brown* (over.)

JAN. 14

5474240

1891

Lischg, Nov 7. 65. E.P.g.O.  
336.

*Mathus, Willis*

*A*, Co. *D*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 19

Hospital Number 15207 Qu 42

Name Willis Mathers

Age 33 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Illinois

Post Office address of } Clarksville  
 wife or nearest relative } Fanny Mathers

Rank P Co. D Regiment 8th US Art

When admitted Aug 10

From what source Dr Holt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Partial Paralysis  
Carotid Artery

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon Aug 190

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged.*  
Discharge on Nov. 7. 65.  
Surgeon Captain  
C. H. [unclear]

1563 25  
No 724 R 7 110  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Willis Mathus  
a Private Co. "D"  
8th Colored Reg't of Heavy Art

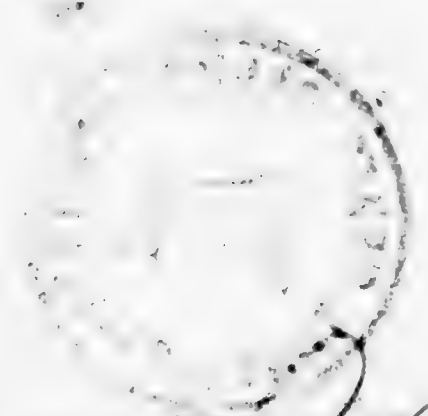
War Department, A.G.O.  
Washington, D.C., May 31, 1871.

The Master and Muster Out  
Rolls of Company D, 8th U.S. Col-  
ored Artillery (20th) report the dis-  
charge of Private Willis Ma-  
thus, November 5, 1865, and  
the Certificate of disability  
on which the discharge was  
based reports date of discharge  
November 4, 1865.

The latter date (November  
seventh 1865) is held to be cor-  
rect and the Company Rolls  
will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Durant  
E. B. 9 336 Assist. Adj. General,  
E. B. 9 336

In witness whereof I have  
signed this certificate



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
17th  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186  
Eaton R of Cas



WAR 1591

Discharge of Sgt. of Reg. (Oct 28" 1865)

ARMY of the United States

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



W. S. Taylor

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Willis Mathews of Captain Company, (D) of the 7th Colored Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt. L. D. Lambert of the 1st Regiment of at Paducah, Ky. on the 20th day of May, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Tennessee is twenty-nine years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Jefferson, N.S.A. Genl. Hospital, 5  
DATE: October 26th 1865.

W. S. Taylor  
Surgeon N.S.A. in chg.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Willis Mathews, of Captain Lambert Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of partial paralysis of left arm

partial paralysis  
of left arm

W. S. Taylor  
Surgeon N.S.A. in chg. of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of November 1865, at Jefferson, N.S.A. General Hospital, Jefferson County, Va.

W. S. Taylor  
Commanding the Post  
Surgeon N.S.A. in chg.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—



Maxwell, Charles

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5472069	26
2	5477869	27
3	5477267	28
4	5477359	29
5	5477514	30
6	5437777	31
7	9122873	32
8	40744423	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Maxwell*

....., Co. *4*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*....., 186 *7*.

Where *Smithland, Ky*

By whom *L. N. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital  
Paducah, Ky, Feb 24<sup>th</sup>, '60*

*E. J. Moreland*



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Maxwell

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Irsten

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Maxwell

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. O. Chance

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Maxwell*

*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*A. M. Laughlin*



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Maxwell*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Langhli*

*A* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Arnold*  
*2d*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to July 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Knapp*

*Radical Co. July 27 1865*

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Maxwell*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864. Absent sick*  
*in hosp*

*Feb 1865. Loss. Feb 27 1865*  
*Paducah Ky Died*  
*of disease*

Book mark :

*J. Wise*



*M.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*(Charles Maxwell*  
*Porco, G.,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private at original organization. Died Feb 27 1865 in Reg't Heavt Paducah Ky. Cause of death Dysip. When inventory of effects (age 25) Book mark: (over)*

*Stalley*

NARRAISI

JAN. 14

5477777

1891

and final statements  
forwarded April 6  
1895.

Maxwell, Chas.

Pr., Co. 4

8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements /.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects /.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pvt. Charles Maxwell*

Late of Company *G*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.A. Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *27* day of *Febry.* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Maxwell late  
a Private of Captain Lieut. Willis Spence's Company G. of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.C. A. Henry, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Priv. at Smithland in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Priv. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company G., 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.C. A. Henry, Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Carroll County in the State  
of Indiana; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	1		
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	1		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....	1	Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	1		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	1		
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv.  
Charles Maxwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieut. Willis Spence at Paducah Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky.  
DATE: March 10 1865

Willis Spence <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Lieut.  
8<sup>th</sup> W.C. A. Henry  
Commanding the Company.



AGD. Recd. of a member  
of C. of A. for effects sent  
2 Auditor. May 31. 1865.  
I.

X

Co D  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Chas. Marshall  
Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Yeo

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 27 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Chas Marshall

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
April 12 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Capt. Lawrence a private of Captain William Shence Company (9) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Carroll Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Smithland, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. W. B. C. Swan, at Paducah Ky., on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Widow as Regiments

The said Pr. Charles Maxwell was last paid by Paymaster Wm. C. Thomas to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; <sup>of his death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 50.00 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment, 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ <sup>never</sup> settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one hundred the same having been used to and lost by him since to sixty-seven cents 67 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Will's Spencer 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
St. W. B. C. Swan  
Commanding Company



Maxwell Perry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468068	26
2	5468181	27
3	5468297	28
4	5468487	29
5	5469776	30
6	9121239	31
7	AM-177-01-1816	32
8	H0744425	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EPB  $\frac{15}{175}$

AM-177-01-1816

See also

*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Maxwell*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Eastport, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 12*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Tenn.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at U. S. Hospital, Paducah, Ky. Aug. 1/64. Cause of death, dysentery.*

*Henderson*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Eastport Tenn

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Maxwell*  
*Spr*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) *Waddington* Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Maxwell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Waudin y for*



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Maxwell

Co, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Dysentery  
Aug 2 64 (See roll)

Book mark: Died July 31 64 EP  
V 120 175-

(358)

W. C. Cornack  
Comp. Copyright

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Maxwell*  
*Co. U., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent sick*  
*in Reg't Hospital*  
*Aug 1864. Lass. Aug*  
*2. 1864. Paducah Ky*  
*Lied in Reg't Hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wise*

71 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Maxwell*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *None*

*found at camp as paid E. ...*  
*at ...*  
*at ...*  
*64 of ...*

Book mark: *None July 31, 64 E B 12/175*  
*124. 701 W 177 V 11 05.*

*H. H. ...*



No 1 8<sup>th</sup> Co. A. U.S. b. I.

Henry Maxwell,  
Co. "A", 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

No. 177. b. I. 1876.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

--	--	--

*Maxwell, Henry*  
*B*, Co. *α*, **8** **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 2, 1876

The Death of Henry Maxwell, 8th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For July & Aug, 1864, Aug 2, 1864
- Company Muster-out Boll. Aug 2, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. Aug 1st, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Returns. For Aug, 1864, Aug 14, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. July 31, 1864

Thomas M. Surrent, Assistant Adjutant General, Noted 11/16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Maxwell Priv 8th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

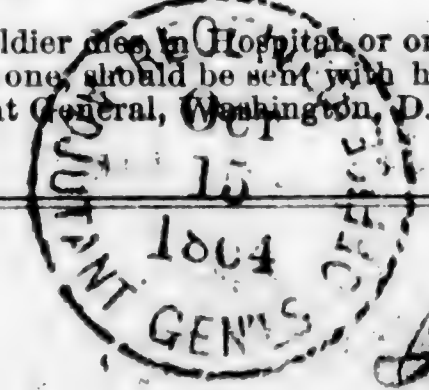
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



copy, Des. list sent 2 Auditor



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Matwell Priv*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Col A 71*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*copy,*  
*Des. list sent 2d Auditor.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Dec 17 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
15  
1864



I certify, on honor, that Henry Marshall a Private of  
 Captain S. D. Brown Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Vols.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Eastport, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 12th day  
 of April, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Co. D. M<sup>o</sup>  
Green, at Paducah, on the 20th day of April,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th U.S. Vols. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Recruted U.S. Soldier  
Hospital Paducah Ky Cause of Death Dysentery

The said Henry Marshall Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Max Danno to include the 20th day of June, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 24 77 dollars, since the 12th day of April,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and  
 for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 10th day  
 of July, 1864.

Richard Schofield  
1st Lieut, 8th U.S. Vols.  
 Commanding Company



**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

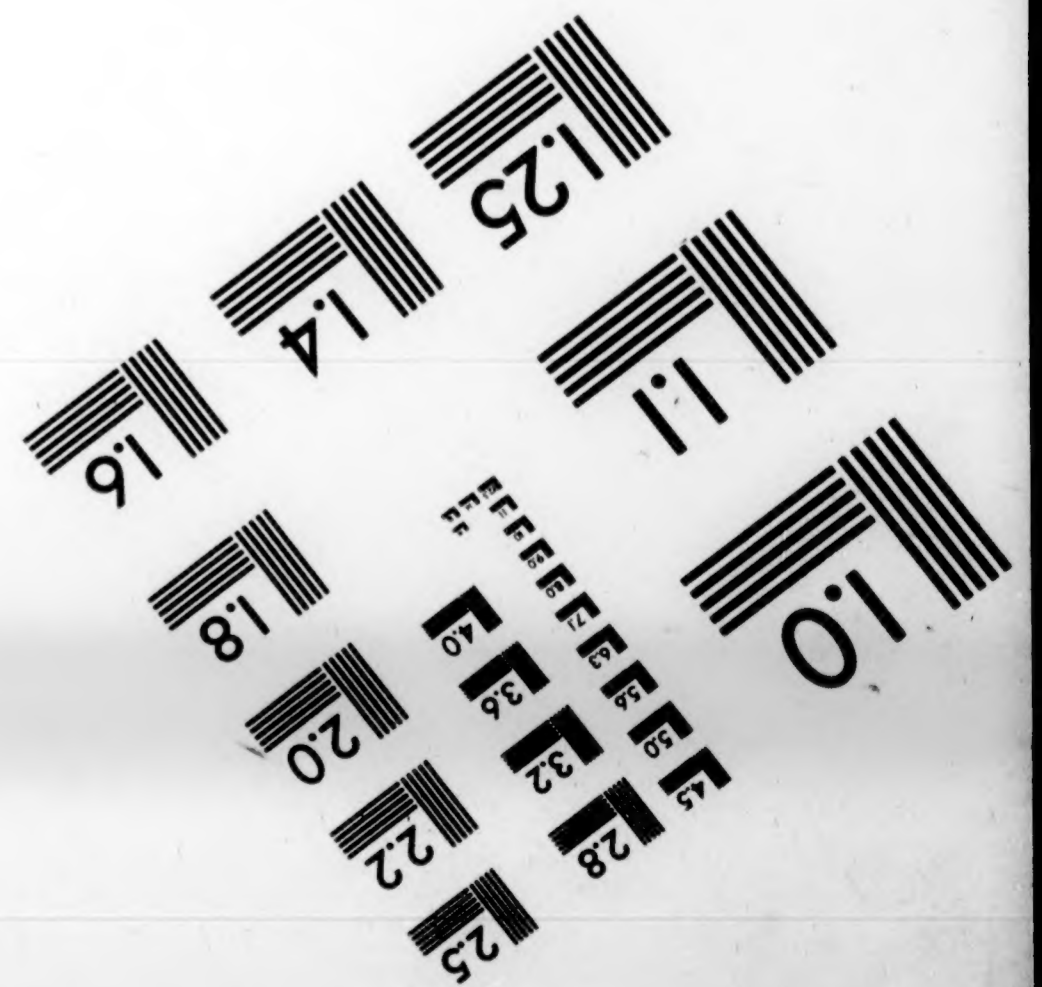
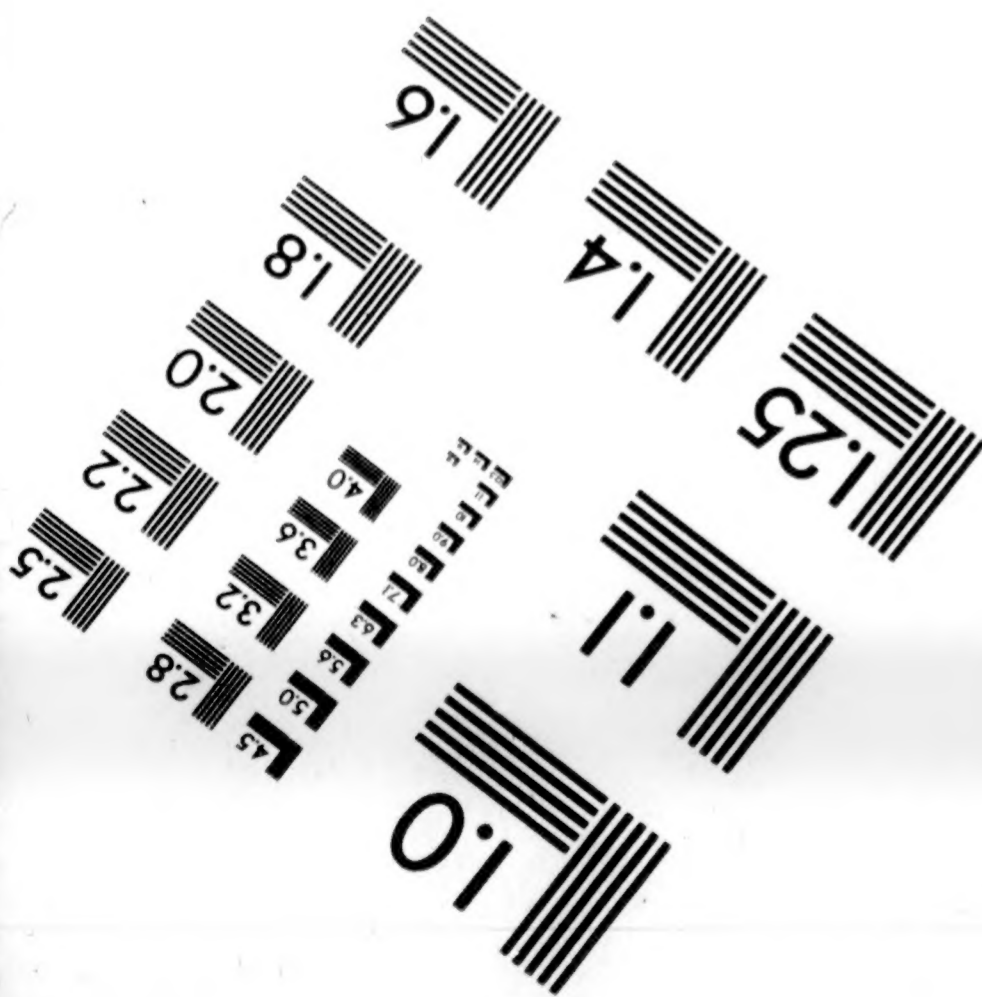
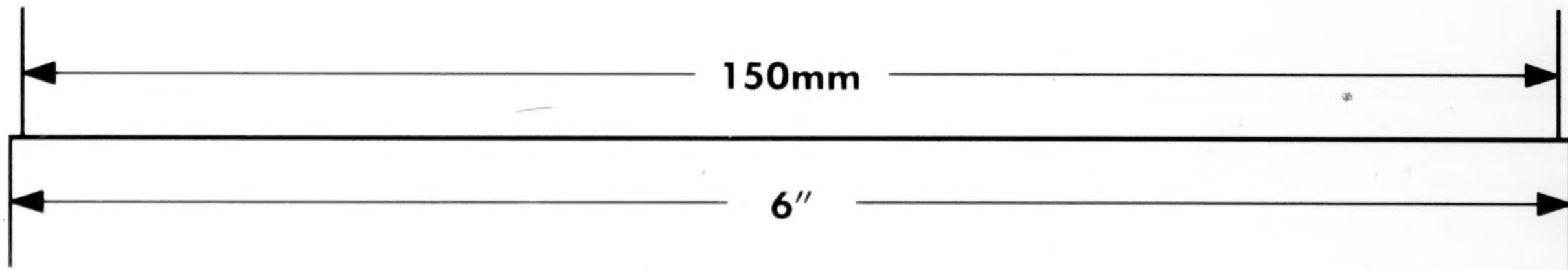
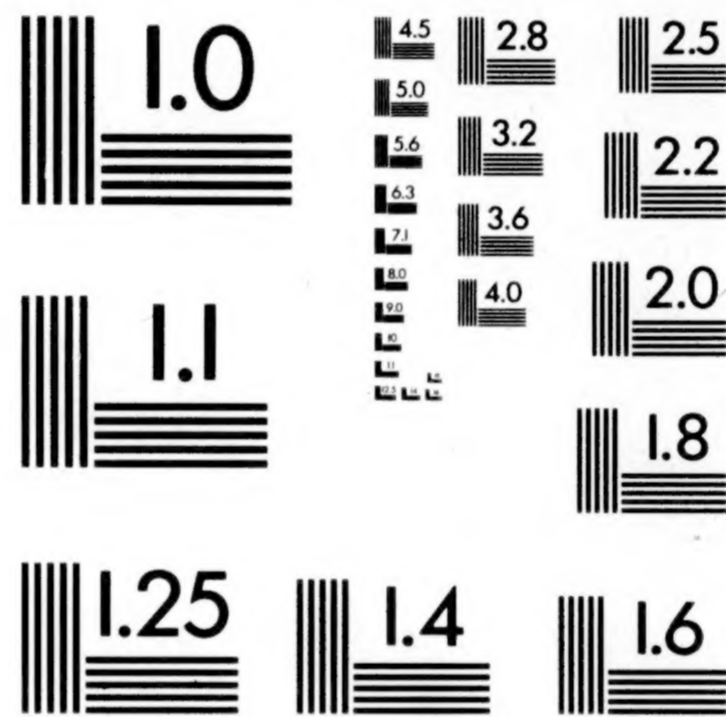
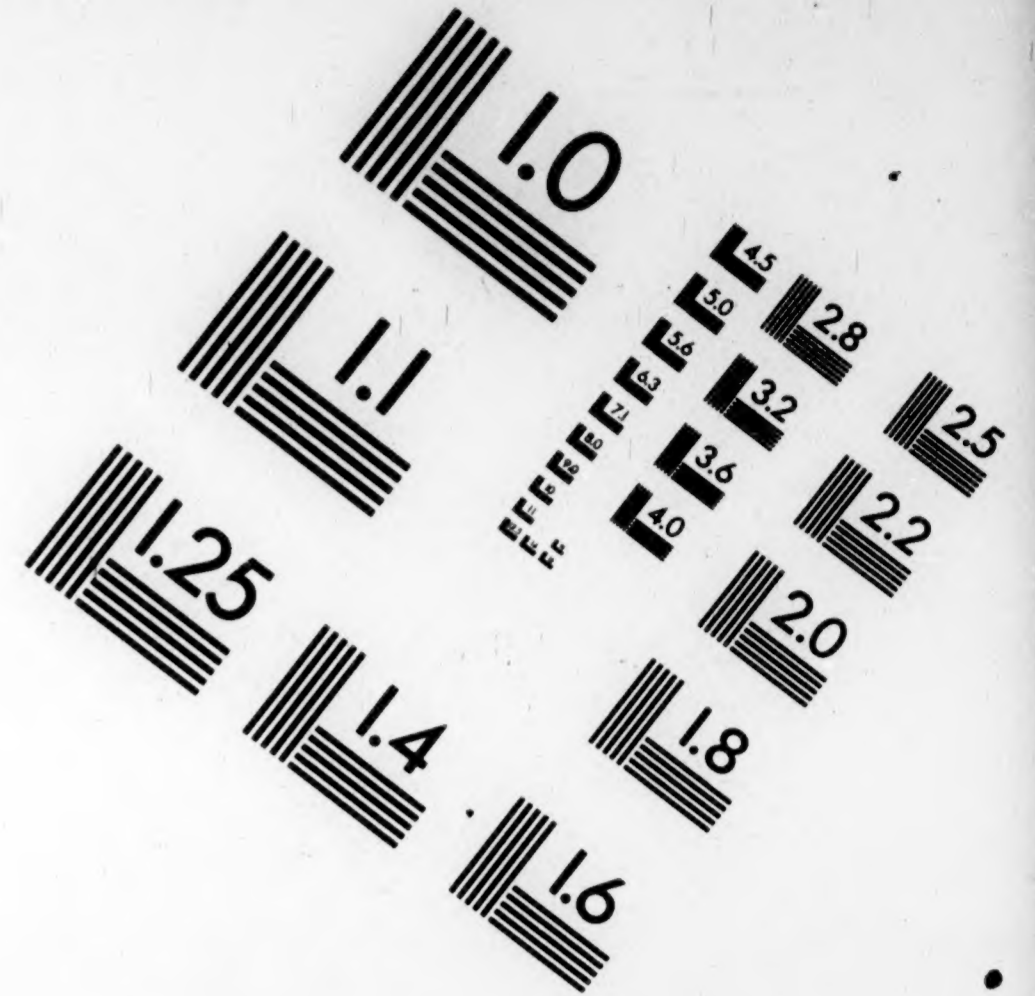
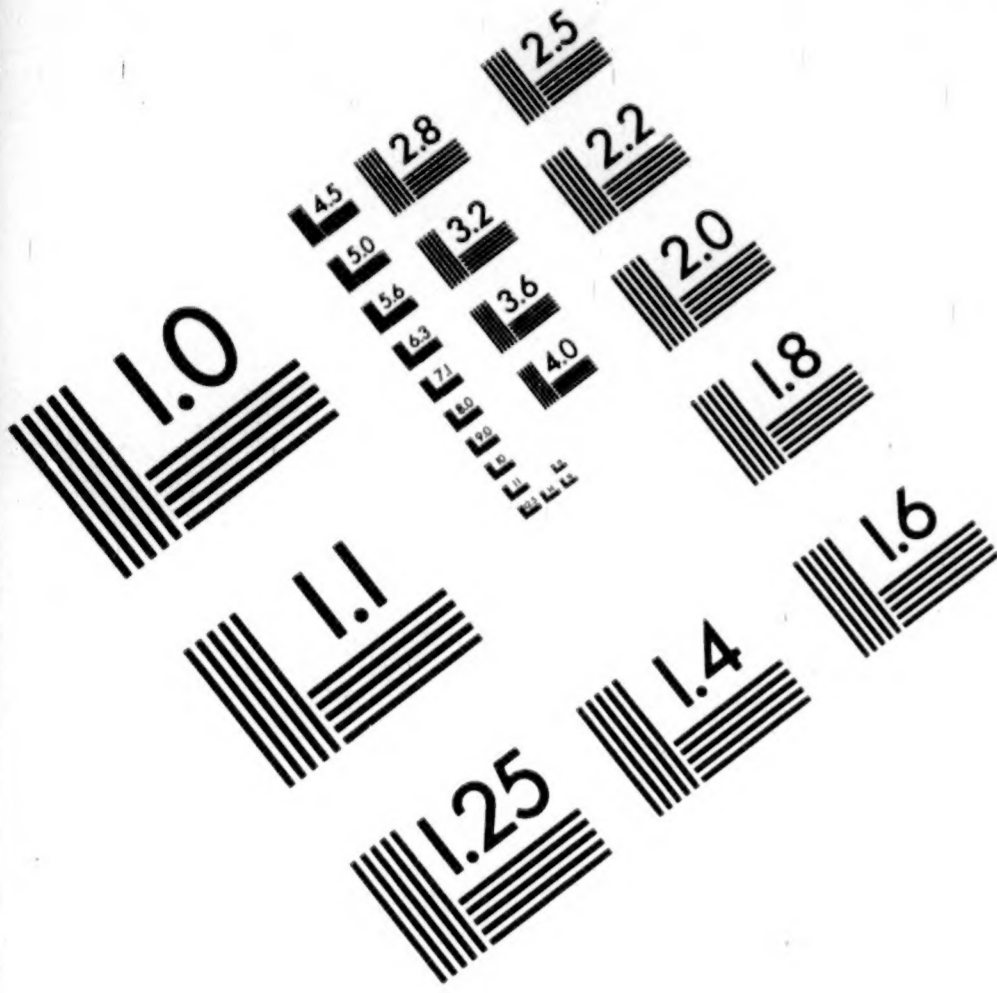
**ROLL**

**145**





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**